

The World's Largest Open Access Agricultural & Applied Economics Digital Library

# This document is discoverable and free to researchers across the globe due to the work of AgEcon Search.

Help ensure our sustainability.

Give to AgEcon Search

AgEcon Search
<a href="http://ageconsearch.umn.edu">http://ageconsearch.umn.edu</a>
aesearch@umn.edu

Papers downloaded from **AgEcon Search** may be used for non-commercial purposes and personal study only. No other use, including posting to another Internet site, is permitted without permission from the copyright owner (not AgEcon Search), or as allowed under the provisions of Fair Use, U.S. Copyright Act, Title 17 U.S.C.

## BUSINESS SUMMARY NEW YORK STATE 2011



You can't manage what you can't measure. But if you measure it, you can improve it!

> Wayne A. Knoblauch Linda D. Putnam Jason Karszes Richard Overton Cathryn Dymond

Charles H. Dyson School of Applied Economics and Management Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station College of Agriculture and Life Sciences Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14853-7801 It is the Policy of Cornell University actively to support equality of educational and employment opportunity. No person shall be denied admission to any educational program or activity or be denied employment on the basis of any legally prohibited discrimination involving, but not limited to, such factors as race, color, creed, religion, national or ethnic origin, sex, age or handicap. The University is committed to the maintenance of affirmative action programs which will assure the continuation of such equality of opportunity.

The Dairy Farm Business Summary and Analysis Project is funded in part by:



Additional funding is provided by:







For additional copies, please contact:

Dairy Farm Business Summary and Analysis Project Cornell University Charles H. Dyson School of Applied Economics and Management 216 Warren Hall Ithaca, NY 14853-7801

Fax: 607-255-1589 Voice: 607-255-8429

Or visit:

http://www.dyson.cornell.edu/outreach/order.php

© Copyright 2012 by Cornell University. All rights reserved.

### Dairy Farm Management Business Summary, New York State, 2011<sup>1</sup>

Wayne A. Knoblauch\*
Linda D. Putnam
Jason Karszes
Richard Overton
Cathryn Dymond

Charles H. Dyson School of Applied Economics and Management Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14853-7801 USA \*Author phone: 607-255-1599 \*Author e-mail: wak4@cornell.edu

**Keywords:** BUSINESS ANALYSIS, DAIRY MANAGEMENT, FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY,

**NEW YORK FARMS** 

JEL codes: Q12, Q14

### Acknowledgements

The authors wish to acknowledge extension field staff, consultants, and cooperating farmers for their invaluable contributions to this project. In addition, the authors appreciate the comments provided by Loren Tauer and George Conneman.

#### **Dedication**

This publication is dedicated to the memory of Cathy Wickswat. Cathy was a long term advocate who supported and used the DFBS extensively as both a Cornell Cooperative Extension educator and Cargill consultant.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>This report was written by Wayne A. Knoblauch, Professor, Linda D. Putnam and Richard Overton, Extension Support Specialists, in the Dyson School of Applied Economics and Management at Cornell University; Jason Karszes, Senior Extension Associate, Pro-Dairy, Department of Animal Science at Cornell University; and Cathryn Dymond, student in Agricultural Sciences and Animal Science.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Business and financial records for 2011 from 190 New York dairy farm businesses are summarized and analyzed. This analysis uses cash accounting with accrual adjustments to measure farm profitability, financial performance, and costs of producing milk. Traditional methods of analyzing dairy farm businesses are combined with evaluation techniques that show the relationship between good management performance and financial success.

The farms in the project averaged 531 cows per farm and 24,648 pounds of milk sold per cow, which represent above average size and management level for New York dairy farms. The New York Agricultural Statistics Service reports 21,026 pounds milk production per cow for New York. An average New York herd size per farm of 132 is estimated in Appendix Table A3, page 85.

Net farm income excluding appreciation, which is the return to the operator's labor, management, capital, and other unpaid family labor, averaged \$605,123 per farm. The rate of return to all capital invested in the farm business including appreciation averaged 13.4 percent.

Differences in profitability between farms continue to widen. Average net farm income excluding appreciation of the top 10 percent of farms was \$2,341,294, while the lowest 10 percent was \$-10,917. Rates of return on equity with appreciation ranged from positive 35 percent to negative 18 percent for the highest decile and the lowest decile of farms, respectively.

Large freestall farms averaged the highest milk output per cow and per worker, and the lowest total cost of production. In 2011 they averaged the highest returns to labor, management and capital. Farms milking three times a day (3X) were larger, produced more milk per cow and had higher net farm incomes in 2011 than herds milking two times per day (2X). Operating costs per hundredweight of milk were \$0.30 per hundredweight lower for 3X than 2X milking herds, while output per cow was 4,822 pounds higher.

Farms adopting intensive grazing generally produced less milk per cow than non-grazing farms and in 2011 averaged lower labor and management incomes per operator. One should not conclude that adoption of these technologies alone were responsible for differences in performance.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| INTRODUCTION  | Page |
|---|------|
| INTRODUCTION  | 1    |
| Trend Analysis  | 1    |
| Farms Included  |      |
| Features  | 1    |
| Acknowledgments   | 1    |
| 2011 Regional Summary Publications                                      |      |
|   |      |
| FIFTY YEARS OF NEW YORK STATE DAIRY FARM BUSINESS DATA                  | 3    |
| FOUR YEARS OF VARIABILITY   | 3    |
| TOUR TEARS OF VARIABILITY   | 3    |
| ADJUSTING PROFIT, PRICE AND COSTS FOR INFLATION                         | 6    |
| SUMMARY & ANALYSIS OF THE FARM BUSINESS                                 | 8    |
| Business Characteristics & Resources Used                               | 8    |
| Accounting Procedures   |      |
| Income Statement - Expenses   |      |
| Income Statement - Receipts   |      |
| Profitability Analysis  |      |
| Farm & Family Financial Status  |      |
| Cash Flow Summary & Analysis  |      |
| Repayment Analysis  |      |
| Cropping Program Analysis   |      |
| Dairy Program Analysis  |      |
| Cost of Producing Milk  |      |
| Milk Income and Marketing Expense Breakdown                             |      |
| Capital & Labor Efficiency Analysis                                     |      |
| Farm Business Charts  |      |
| Financial Analysis & Management   |      |
| Herd Size Comparisons   |      |
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION  | 61   |
|   |      |
| Income & Expense Comparison for Farms Buying Majority of Forages Versus |      |
| Similar Size Farms Growing Forages                                      |      |
| Comparisons by Type of Barn & Herd Size                                 |      |
| Intensive Grazing Farms vs. Non-Grazing Farms                           |      |
| Comparison of Farm Business Summary Data, 2002-2011                     | 72   |
| Farm Receipts & Expenses Per Cow & Per Hundredweight for Three          |      |
| Levels of Milk Production & Three Herd Size Categories                  |      |
| Comparison of Dairy Farm Business Data by Region                        |      |
| Milk Production & Average Cost of Producing Milk by Region              |      |
| Comparison of Farms by Milking Frequency                                |      |
| Other Comparisons   | 79   |
| APPENDIX: PRICES, COSTS AND TRENDS IN THE NEW YORK DAIRY INDUSTRY       | 82   |
| AT LIDIA. TRICES, COSTS AND TRENDS IN THE NEW TORK DAIRT INDUSTRY       | 03   |
| GLOSSARY & LOCATION OF COMMON TERMS                                     | 86   |

### LIST OF TABLES

| able Num | <u>ber</u>  | <u>Page</u> |
|----------|---|-------------|
| 1        | Comparison of Farm Business Summary Data, New York Dairy Farms, 1961-2011             | 4           |
| 2        | Comparison of Farm Business Summary Data, Same 148 New York Dairy Farms, 2008-2011    |             |
| 3        | Business Characteristics & Resources Used, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011             |             |
| 4        | Cash & Accrual Farm Expenses, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011                          |             |
| 5        | Cash & Accrual Farm Receipts, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011                          |             |
| 6        | Net Farm Income, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011                                       |             |
| 7        | Labor & Management Income, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011                             |             |
| 8        | Return to Capital, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011                                     |             |
| 9        | Return to All Labor & Management by Return to All                                     |             |
|          | Capital With Appreciation, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011                             | 14          |
| 10       | 2011 Farm Business & Nonfarm Balance Sheet,   |             |
| 10       | 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011  | 15          |
| 11       | Farm Balance Sheet Analysis, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011                           |             |
| 12       | Farm Inventory Balance, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011                                |             |
| 13       | Statement of Owner Equity (Reconciliation), 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011            |             |
| 14       | Annual Cash Flow Statement, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011                            |             |
| 15       | Annual Cash Flow Data, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011                                 |             |
| 16       | Farm Debt Payments Planned, Same 174 New York Dairy Farms, 2010 & 2011                |             |
| 17       | Coverage Ratios, Same 174 New York Dairy Farms, 2010 & 2011                           |             |
| 18       | Debt to Asset Ratio vs. Cash Flow Coverage, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011            |             |
| 19       | Land Resources & Crop Production, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011                      |             |
| 20       | Crop Management Factors, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011                               |             |
| 20       | Crop Related Accrual Expenses, 184 New York Dairy Farms That Grow Forages, 2011       |             |
| 22       | Accrual Machinery Expenses, 184 New York Dairy Farms That Grow Forages, 2011          |             |
| 23       | Dairy Herd Inventory, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011                                  |             |
| 23       | Milk Production, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011                                       |             |
| 25       | Milk Sold Per Cow & Farm Income Measures, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011              |             |
| 25<br>26 | Culling Rate and Dairy Replacement Information, New York Dairy Farms, 2011            |             |
| 27       | Cost of Producing Milk, Whole Farm Method, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011             |             |
| 28       | Itemized Costs of Producing Milk Per Hundredweight Based on                           | 20          |
| 20       | Whole Farm Data, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011                                       | 20          |
| 29       | Itemized Costs of Producing Milk per Hundredweight Based on Whole Farm Data,          |             |
| 29       | Same 174 New York Dairy Farms, 2010-2011  | 30          |
| 30       | Cost of Producing Milk, Accrual Receipts from Dairy, and                              | 50          |
| 30       | Profitability, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011   | 21          |
| 31       | Farm Cost of Producing Milk by Milk Sold Per Cow, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011      |             |
| 32       | Farm Cost of Producing Milk by Herd Size, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011              |             |
| 33       | Ten Year Comparison: Average Cost of Producing Milk Per                               |             |
| 33       | Hundredweight, New York Dairy Farms, 2001 to 2011                                     |             |
| 34       | Ten Year Comparison: Selected Business Factors, New York Dairy Farms, 2002 to 2011    |             |
| 35       | Dairy Related Accrual Expenses, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011                        |             |
| 35<br>36 | Purchased Feed & Crop Expenses Per Hundredweight of Milk and                          | 30          |
| 30       | Farm Income Measures, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011                                  | 30          |
| 37       | Average Milk Income and Marketing Report, 124 New York Dairy Farms, 2011              |             |
| 38       | Milk Price Information by Quintile, 124 New York Dairy Farms, 2011                    |             |
| 36<br>39 | Capital Efficiency, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011                                    |             |
| 39<br>40 | Asset Turnover & Profitability, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011                        |             |
| 40       | Labor Efficiency, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011                                      |             |
| 41       | Labor Force Inventory & Cost Analysis, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011                 |             |
| 42       | Milk Sold Per Worker & Net Farm Income, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011                |             |
| 43<br>44 | Farm Business Chart for Farm Management Cooperators, 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011   |             |
| 44       | rain dusiness chart for raini management cooperators, 190 New Tork Dairy Fainis, 2011 | 44          |

#### LIST OF FIGURES & CHARTS

| Figure 1. | Location of the 190 New York Dairy Farms in the 2011 Dairy Farm Business Summary | <u>Page</u><br>2 |
|-----------|--|------------------|
| Figure 2. | Percent Change in Milk Production, Five Regions in New York, 1990-2010           | 77               |
| Chart 1.  | Operating Cost of Producing Milk and Price Received for Milk                     | 3                |
| Chart 2.  | Labor and Management Incomes Per Operator.                                       | 6                |
| Chart 3.  | Operating Cost of Producing Milk and Milk Price                                  | 7                |
| Chart 4.  | Distribution of Labor & Management Incomes Per Operator                          | 13               |
| Chart 5.  | Crop Expense Per Acre by Total Forage Production Per Acre                        | 22               |
| Chart 6.  | Real Estate Investment Per Cow by Forage and Grazing Acres Per Cow               | 23               |
| Chart 7.  | Labor and Management Incomes/Operator/Cow by Forage and Grazing Acres/Cow        | 23               |
| Chart 8.  | Net Farm Income (without appreciation) by Herd Size                              | 24               |
| Chart 9.  | Net Farm Income by Milk Per Cow  | 26               |
| Chart 10. | Net Farm Income Per Cow by Milk Per Cow  | 26               |
| Chart 11. | Milk Sold Per Cow by Cull Rate   | 27               |
| Chart 12. | Net Farm Income Per Cow Without Appreciation by Cull Rate                        | 27               |
| Chart 13. | Production Cost by Milk Per Cow  | 32               |
| Chart 14. | Total Cost of Producing Milk Per Cwt. by Milk Per Cow                            | 32               |
| Chart 15. | Production Cost by Herd Size   | 33               |
| Chart 16. | Net Farm Income Per Cow by Total Cost of Producing Milk Per Hundredweight        | 34               |
| Chart 17. | Variation in Average Milk Price  | 38               |
| Chart 18. | Net Milk Income Over Purchased Concentrate Per Cow by Return on Assets           | 39               |

#### INTRODUCTION

Dairy farm business summary (DFBS) projects are an integral part of Cornell Cooperative Extension's agricultural educational program in New York State. The Charles H. Dyson School of Applied Economics and Management of the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences at Cornell University, and County and Regional Extension staff, cooperate in sponsoring DFBS projects. In 2011, over 300 dairy farms participated, including dairy owners, renters, full-time, part-time, organic and out-of-state farms. Business records submitted by dairy farmers from 46 New York counties provide the basis for continuing Extension programs, data for applied studies, and for use in the classroom. Regardless of the use of the data, confidentiality of individual farm data is maintained.

Cornell Cooperative Extension educators enroll the cooperators and collect the records. In addition, assistance is provided by individual consultants Bruce Dehm and Charles Radick; Cathy Wickswat and Russ Saville from Cargill Animal Nutrition; and by consultants from Farm Credit East Association. Each cooperator receives a detailed summary and analysis of his or her business. All educators are using a computer in their offices or on the farm to process and return the individual farm business reports for immediate use. The program used to generate the farm business reports can be found at the website <a href="http://dfbs.cornell.edu">http://dfbs.cornell.edu</a>. Regional reports are prepared by Cornell faculty and used by DFBS cooperators and other farmers to compare their farm performance with regional averages.

The DFBS program helps farmers improve accounting and financial analysis techniques, develop managerial skills, solve business and financial management problems and plan the future of their business. For more information, please visit <a href="http://dfbs.dyson.cornell.edu">http://dfbs.dyson.cornell.edu</a>

Individual farm records from the three regions and 46 counties of the State (Figure 1, page 2) have been combined and the total data set analyzed to determine the effects of different levels of price, technology, and management on dairy farm incomes. This study provides current dairy farm business information for use by farmers, Cooperative Extension staff, teachers, and others concerned with the New York dairy industry.

#### **Trend Analysis**

Farms in New York have changed dramatically over the past 50 years. Farms are larger, more efficient with greater rates of production and generally more profitable. Changes have also occurred in recent years especially in regard to costs and milk price (see pages 3-7).

#### **Farms Included**

Data from 190 specialized dairy farms are included in the main body of this report starting on page 8. These farms do NOT represent the "average" for all dairy farms in the State. Participation was on a voluntary basis, therefore, not all areas or types of operations were proportionately represented (Figure 1, page 2). All New York DFBS participants (nearly 230) represent nearly five percent of the milk cow operations in New York (see Appendix Table A3). The 190 specialized dairy farms represent a cross section of better than average commercial dairy farm owner/operators in the State. The DFBS participating farms represent 22 percent of the total New York milk production and 19 percent of the total cows in the State. Dairy farm renters, dairy-cash crop farmers with crop sales exceeding 10 percent of milk sales, part-time dairy operators, and organic farms are not included in the main body of this report. Data on dairy farm renters are summarized separately in the supplemental information section of the publication. Organic dairies are summarized in a separate publication.

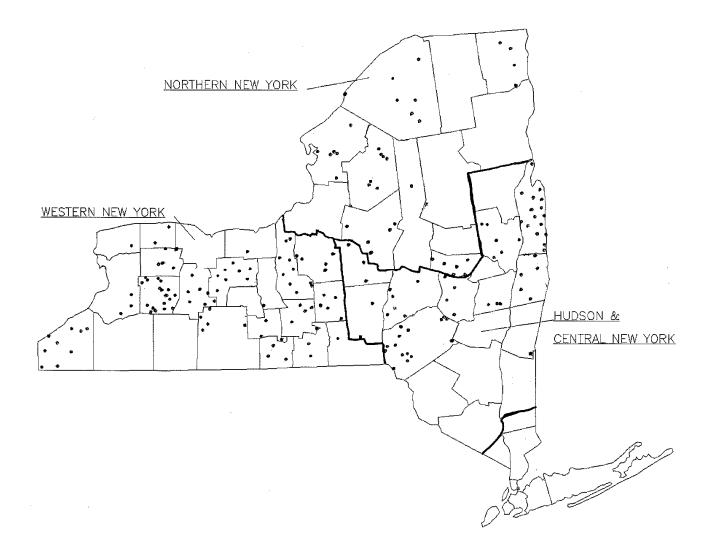
#### **Features**

Accrual adjustment procedures have been used to provide the most accurate accounting of farm receipts and farm expenses for measuring farm profits. An explanation of these procedures is found on page 9. Five measures of farm profitability: net farm income, labor and management income, return on equity, return on all capital, and return to all labor and management are calculated on pages 11 through 14. The balance sheet is presented with the current portion of intermediate and long-term debt identified as a current liability, on pages 14 and 15. The statement of owner equity, which shows the interrelationship between farm profitability, non-farm cash flows and net worth is presented on page 17. A detailed cash flow statement, as well as budgeting data and debt repayment analysis are presented on pages 18 through 20.

The whole farm method of calculating the cost of producing milk is detailed on pages 28 through 33. The operating cost, purchased inputs cost and total cost of producing 100 pounds of milk are developed and analyzed. Farm business charts for farms with conventional and freestall housing are presented on pages 66 through 70. Specific information concerning the performance of dairy farms using rotational grazing and three times (3X) a day milking are presented on pages 71 and 78.

Figure 1.

## LOCATION OF THE 190 NEW YORK DAIRY FARMS IN THE 2011 DAIRY FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY



#### **2011 Regional Summary Publications**

| Region                      | <u>Publications</u> | Author(s)   |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|
| Western New York            | E.B. 2012-03        | Wayne A. Knoblauch, Linda D. Putnam, Jason Karszes, John Hanchar, James Grace, Virginia Carlberg, Joan Petzen, Richard Overton, and Cathryn Dymond.   |
| Hudson and Central New York | E.B. 2012-05        | Wayne A. Knoblauch, George J. Conneman, Linda D. Putnam, Jason Karszes, Sandy Buxton, Mariane Kiraly, Kirk Shoen, Richard Overton, and Cathryn Dymond.  |
| Northern New York           | E.B. 2012-08        | Wayne A. Knoblauch, Linda D. Putnam, Jason Karszes, Peggy Murray, Frans Vokey, Anita Deming, David Balbian, Sandy Buxton, Jim Manning, Bonnie Collins, Anita Figueras, Richard Overton, and Cathryn Dymond. |

#### FIFTY YEARS OF NEW YORK STATE DAIRY FARM BUSINESS DATA

New York dairy farming has changed dramatically over the past 50 years (Table 1, page 4). Dairy cows per farm on cooperating farms increased 14 fold between 1961 and 2011 with nearly a doubling in herd size over the last 10 years. The DFBS sample is not representative of all farms in New York State. Milk output per cow increased 147 percent with the largest increase occurring between 1991 and 2001. Labor efficiency, measured by pounds of milk sold per worker, is up 413 percent on DFBS farms, and the operating cost of producing milk increased more than 720 percent with the largest jump occurring between 1971 and 1981.

There is a large increase in farm capital invested per farm, which is 95 times greater than in 1961. Net farm income per farm increased 1,428 percent (adjusted for 2011 dollars). Labor and management income per operator is up 801 percent from 50 years ago (adjusted for 2011 dollars). This is a reflection of the increased variability over the last 50 years. Some factors could not be calculated with 1961 and 1971 data because liabilities, interest paid, and/or appreciation were not available in those years. Farm net worth excluding deferred taxes is more than 100 times greater than 50 years ago and rate of return on equity capital increased 14.4 percent since 1981.

#### FOUR YEARS OF VARIABILITY

Recognition and evaluation of the progress that has occurred on farms can best be achieved by studying the same farms over a period of time. Table 2, page 5, presents average data from 148 DFBS cooperators each year since 2008. Chart 1 shows the price received for milk in comparison to the operating cost of producing a hundredweight of milk for these farms. The higher milk price and higher costs in 2011 still provided dairy farmers with the highest operating margin per hundredweight of \$6.14 over these four years.

Average net farm income without appreciation in 2011 was 88 percent above the 2008 average, and 65 percent above the 2010 average. Net worth increased 5 percent in 2008, decreased 8 percent in 2009, increased 12 percent in 2010, and increased 18 percent in 2011.

The last four years have been a period requiring skillful decision making and improved management skills on the part of New York dairy farm operators. Risk management skills, including output price management, are becoming more important to farm business success.

Chart 1.

OPERATING COST OF PRODUCING MILK AND PRICE RECEIVED FOR MILK
Same 148 New York Dairy Farms, 2008-2011

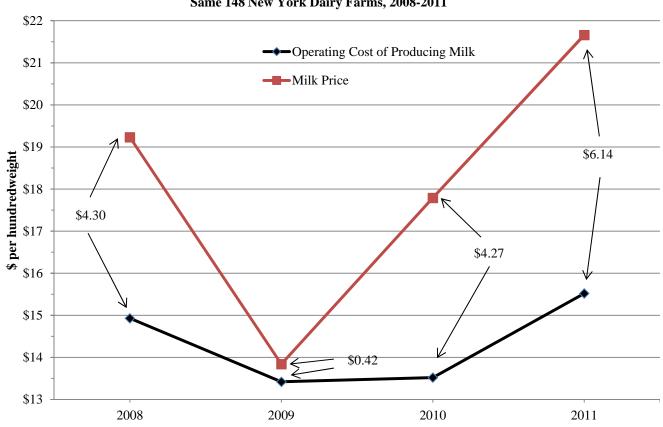


Table 1.

COMPARISON OF FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY DATA
New York Dairy Farms, 1961 - 2011

| Selected Factors                             | 1961            | 1971         | 1981      | 1991      | 2001                 | 2011          |
|--|-----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|---------------|
| Number of farms                              | 490             | 569          | 553       | 407       | 228                  | 190           |
| Size of Business                             |                 |              |           |           |                      |               |
| Average number of cows                       | 38              | 67           | 79        | 111       | 277                  | 531           |
| Average number of heifers                    | 23              | 44           | 59        | 92        | 207                  | 459           |
| Milk sold, cwt.                              | 3,787           | 8,617        | 11,420    | 20,060    | 60,290               | 130,898       |
| Worker equivalent                            | 1.80            | 2.20         | 2.80      | 3.38      | $6.72^4$             | $12.13^4$     |
| Total tillable acres                         | 99 <sup>2</sup> | $185^{2}$    | 257       | 330       | 618                  | 1,086         |
| Rates of Production                          |                 |              |           |           |                      |               |
| Milk sold per cow, lbs.                      | 9,965           | 12,900       | 14,456    | 18,027    | 21,762               | 24,648        |
| Hay DM per acre, tons                        | 2.3             | 2.4          | 2.5       | 2.4       | 2.8                  | 3.4           |
| Corn silage per acre, tons                   | 12              | 16           | 15        | 14        | 16                   | 17            |
| Labor Efficiency                             |                 |              |           |           |                      |               |
| Cows per worker                              | 21              | 30           | 29        | 33        | $41^{4}$             | $44^{4}$      |
| Milk sold per worker, lbs.                   | 210,380         | 391,700      | 415,273   | 593,297   | 897,167 <sup>4</sup> | $1,079,423^4$ |
| Cost Control                                 |                 |              |           |           |                      |               |
| Grain & conc. as % of milk sales             | 28%             | 24%          | 26%       | 29%       | 25%                  | 29%           |
| Dairy feed & crop expense/cwt.               | \$1.53          | \$1.95       | \$4.67    | \$4.67    | \$5.03               | \$7.62        |
| Operating cost of prod. cwt. milk            | \$1.90          | \$3.27       | \$10.05   | \$10.35   | \$12.21              | \$15.66       |
| Total cost of producing cwt. milk            | \$4.54          | \$5.84       | \$15.88   | \$14.55   | \$15.45              | \$19.21       |
| Milk receipts per cwt. milk                  | \$4.47          | \$6.21       | \$13.66   | \$12.95   | \$15.98              | \$21.67       |
| Capital Efficiency                           |                 |              |           |           |                      |               |
| Total farm capital                           | \$53,722        | \$153,305    | \$448,404 | \$742,368 | \$1,871,135          | \$5,112,999   |
| Farm capital per cow                         | \$1,414         | \$2,288      | \$5,676   | \$6,688   | \$6,755              | \$9,629       |
| Machinery & equipment per cow                | \$291           | \$480        | \$1,078   | \$1,267   | \$1,222              | \$1,614       |
| Real estate per cow                          | \$680           | \$1,125      | \$2,693   | \$3,063   | \$2,713              | \$3,951       |
| Livestock investment per cow                 | \$375           | \$527        | \$1,538   | \$1,478   | \$1,720              | \$2,199       |
| Asset turnover ratio                         | 0.42            | 0.42         | 0.42      | 0.43      | 0.63                 | 0.64          |
| Profitability                                |                 |              |           |           |                      |               |
| Net farm income without apprec. <sup>5</sup> | NA              | NA           | \$57,941  | \$43,545  | \$189,286            | \$605,123     |
| Net farm income with apprec. <sup>5</sup>    | \$47,978        | \$114,330    | \$78,919  | \$67,772  | \$306,309            | \$733,275     |
| Labor & management income per                |                 |              |           |           |                      |               |
| operator/manager <sup>5</sup>                | \$25,207        | \$59,085     | \$13,343  | \$621     | \$57,758             | \$227,028     |
| Rate of return on:                           |                 |              |           |           |                      |               |
| Equity capital with appreciation             | NA              | NA           | 3.6%      | 1.4%      | 16.3%                | 18.0%         |
| All capital with appreciation                | NA              | NA           | 5.6%      | 3.8%      | 12.2%                | 13.4%         |
| All capital without appreciation             | NA              | NA           | 3.8%      | 1.8%      | 7.3%                 | 10.9%         |
| Financial Summary, End Year                  |                 |              |           |           |                      |               |
| Farm net worth                               | $$37,000^3$     | $$101,146^3$ | \$301,975 | \$486,215 | \$1,181,055          | \$3,759,325   |
| Change in net worth with apprec.             | NA              | NA           | \$14,566  | \$12,169  | \$161,553            | \$592,030     |
| Debt to asset ratio                          | $0.41^{3}$      | $0.37^{3}$   | 0.37      | 0.36      | 0.40                 | 0.30          |
| Farm debt per cow                            | $$530^{3}$      | $$890^{3}$   | \$2,212   | \$2,327   | \$2,759              | \$3,049       |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Acres of cropland harvested.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Average of 74 dairy farm cooperators submitting financial information in 1961; 319 farms in 1971.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Based on 230 hours per month actually worked by owner/operator instead of standard 12 months per full-time owner/operator.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>Adjusted for inflation using Consumer Price Index—2011 dollars.

Table 2.

COMPARISON OF FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY DATA
Same 148 New York Dairy Farms, 2008 - 2011

| Selected Factors                                 | 2008        | 2009        | 2010        | 2011        |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Milk receipts per cwt. milk                      | \$19.23     | \$13.84     | \$17.79     | \$21.66     |
| Size of Business                                 |             |             |             |             |
| Average number of cows                           | 494         | 519         | 549         | 565         |
| Average number of heifers                        | 418         | 451         | 476         | 492         |
| Milk sold, cwt.                                  | 120,996     | 127,023     | 135,927     | 140,704     |
| Worker equivalent <sup>6</sup>                   | 11.52       | 11.90       | 12.25       | 12.95       |
| Total tillable acres                             | 1,050       | 1,084       | 1,127       | 1,160       |
| Rates of Production                              |             |             |             |             |
| Milk sold per cow, pounds                        | 24,478      | 24,484      | 24,759      | 24,897      |
| Hay DM per acre, tons                            | 3.6         | 3.4         | 3.6         | 3.5         |
| Corn silage per acre, tons                       | 20          | 19          | 20          | 17          |
| <u>Labor Efficiency</u>                          |             |             |             |             |
| Cows per worker <sup>6</sup>                     | 43          | 44          | 45          | 44          |
| Milk sold per worker, pounds <sup>6</sup>        | 1,050,315   | 1,067,424   | 1,109,604   | 1,086,518   |
| Cost Control                                     |             |             |             |             |
| Grain & concentrate purchased as % of milk sales | 30%         | 37%         | 28%         | 28%         |
| Dairy feed & crop expense per cwt. milk          | \$7.17      | \$6.38      | \$6.22      | \$7.56      |
| Operating cost of producing cwt. milk            | \$14.93     | \$13.42     | \$13.52     | \$15.52     |
| Total cost of producing cwt. milk                | \$18.44     | \$16.78     | \$16.76     | \$19.10     |
| Hired labor cost per cwt.                        | \$2.79      | \$2.70      | \$2.63      | \$2.76      |
| Interest paid per cwt.                           | \$0.50      | \$0.47      | \$0.51      | \$0.46      |
| Labor & machinery costs per cow                  | \$1,625     | \$1,452     | \$1,485     | \$1,667     |
| Capital Efficiency, Average for Year             |             |             |             |             |
| Farm capital per cow                             | \$9,226     | \$9,164     | \$9,048     | \$9,700     |
| Machinery & equipment per cow                    | \$1,568     | \$1,608     | \$1,569     | \$1,660     |
| Real estate per cow                              | \$3,590     | \$3,705     | \$3,738     | \$3,951     |
| Livestock investment per cow                     | \$2,342     | \$2,248     | \$2,168     | \$2,200     |
| Asset turnover ratio                             | 0.60        | 0.44        | 0.58        | 0.64        |
| <u>Profitability</u>                             |             |             |             |             |
| Net farm income without appreciation             | \$353,585   | \$-111,127  | \$403,114   | \$663,802   |
| Net farm income with appreciation                | \$412,280   | \$-108,517  | \$510,582   | \$802,288   |
| Labor & management income per                    |             |             |             |             |
| operator/manager                                 | \$101,917   | \$-144,433  | \$128,793   | \$245,036   |
| Rate return on:                                  |             |             |             |             |
| Equity capital with appreciation                 | 9.8%        | -6.7%       | 12.4%       | 18.2%       |
| All capital with appreciation                    | 8.3%        | -3.2%       | 9.5%        | 13.7%       |
| All capital without appreciation                 | 7.0%        | -3.3%       | 7.3%        | 11.2%       |
| Financial Summary, End Year                      |             |             |             |             |
| Farm net worth                                   | \$3,294,714 | \$3,043,192 | \$3,424,160 | \$4,088,748 |
| Change in net worth with appreciation            | \$165,321   | \$-257,111  | \$363,264   | \$638,253   |
| Debt to asset ratio                              | 0.30        | 0.36        | 0.34        | 0.29        |
| Farm debt per cow                                | \$2,854     | \$3,215     | \$3,089     | \$2,958     |

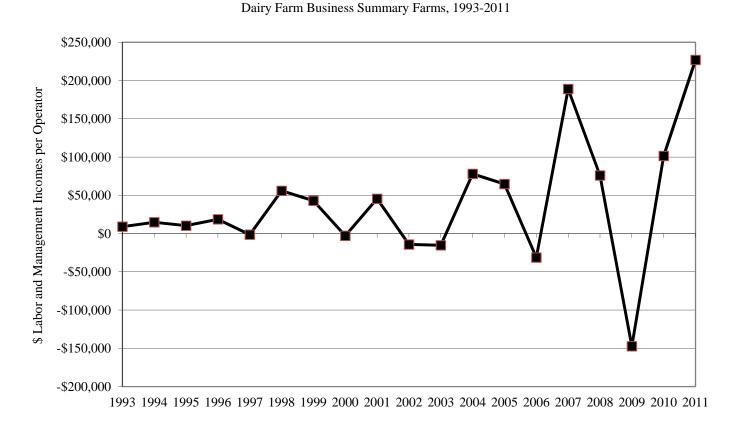
<sup>6</sup>Based on 230 hours per month actually worked by owner/operator instead of standard 12 months per full-time owner/operator.

#### ADJUSTING PROFIT, PRICE AND COSTS FOR INFLATION

Labor and management incomes per operator in 2011 were much improved over 2009 and 2010, when measured in nominal (actual) values (Chart 2). Over the period 1993 to 2010, labor and management incomes per operator did not exceed \$50,000 except for \$55,000 in 1998, over \$78,000 in 2004, nearly \$65,000 in 2005, \$189,019 in 2007, \$75,945 in 2008, and \$103,752 in 2010. The reader is reminded that the average herd size of DFBS participating farms steadily increased from 130 cows to 531 cows over this period.

Chart 2.

LABOR AND MANAGEMENT INCOMES PER OPERATOR

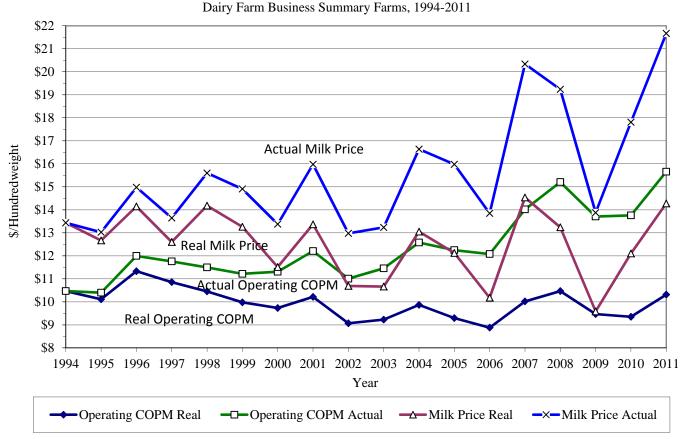


Year

Milk prices in 2011 averaged \$21.67 per hundredweight in actual dollars (Chart 3). However, the 2011 milk price, adjusted for inflation, in 1994 dollars, would have been only \$14.28 per hundredweight.

Operating costs of producing milk (actual) were similar in 1994 and 1995 (Chart 3). Feed costs were higher in 1996 and so were operating costs of producing milk. Operating costs were on a downward trend from 1996 through 2000. Operating costs then increased in 2001, fell in 2002, and increased in 2003 and 2004, but remained higher than the early 1990's. Operating costs decreased slightly in 2005 and 2006 but increased nearly \$2 per hundredweight in 2007 and another \$1.19 in 2008 followed by a \$1.50 decrease in 2009. In 2011, operating costs increased from 2010 to \$15.66 per hundredweight. Real costs of producing milk per hundredweight have been on a downward trend over this 18-year period except for increases in 1996, 2001, 2004, 2007, 2008, and 2011.

Chart 3. OPERATING COST OF PRODUCING MILK AND MILK PRICE<sup>7</sup>



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Actual operating cost of producing milk as well as milk price are adjusted for inflation, to obtain real values, using the Consumer Price Index–1994 dollars.

#### SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS OF THE FARM BUSINESS

#### **Business Characteristics and Resources Used**

Recognition of important business characteristics and identification of the farm resources used is necessary for evaluating management performance. The combination of resources used and management practices employed is known as farm organization. Important farm business characteristics and the number of farms reporting these characteristics for 2011 are presented in the following table.

Table 3.

BUSINESS CHARACTERISTICS AND RESOURCES USED
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| Dairy Livestock (number) | Cows          | <u>Heifers</u> | Dairy Records                     | Numbe         | r Percent      |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Beginning of Year        | 519           | 449            | Testing Service                   | 142           | 75             |
| End of Year              | 537           | 466            | On Farm System                    | 26            | 14             |
| Average for Year         | 531           | 459            | Other                             | 2             | 1              |
| -                        |               |                | None                              | 19            | 10             |
| Type of Business         | <u>Number</u> | Percent        |                                   |               |                |
| Sole Proprietorship      | 69            | 36             | bST Usage (reporting is optional) | <u>Number</u> | Percent        |
| Partnership              | 33            | 18             | Used consistently                 | 4             | 19             |
| Limited Liability Corp.  | 71            | 37             | Used inconsistently               | 1             | 5              |
| Subchapter S Corporation | 12            | 6              | Started using in 2011             | 0             | 0              |
| Subchapter C Corporation | 5             | 3              | Stopped using in 2011             | 3             | 14             |
|                          |               |                | Not used in 2011                  | 13            | 62             |
| Barn Type                | <u>Number</u> | Percent        | Average % usage, if used          | 36%           |                |
| Stanchion                | 35            | 18             |                                   |               |                |
| Freestall                | 144           | 76             | <u>Labor Force</u>                | Average       | Percent        |
| Combination              | 11            | 6              | Operators                         | 27.0          | 19             |
|                          |               |                | Family Paid                       | 3.7           | 3              |
| Milking System           | Number        | Percent        | Family Unpaid                     | 2.0           | 1              |
| Bucket & Carry           | 0             | 0              | Hired                             | 112.8         | <u>77</u>      |
| Dumping Station          | 1             | 1              | Total Months                      | 145.5         | 100            |
| Pipeline                 | 36            | 19             |                                   |               |                |
| Herringbone Conventional | 53            | 28             |                                   |               | <u>Average</u> |
| Herringbone Rapid Exit   | 18            | 9              | Operators (total = $357$ )        |               | 1.88           |
| Parallel                 | 55            | 29             | Age                               |               | 50             |
| Parabone                 | 8             | 4              | Education                         |               | 14 years       |
| Rotary                   | 6             | 3              | Estimated value of labor & mana   | gement/farm   | \$105,124      |
| Other                    | 13            | 7              |                                   |               |                |
|                          |               |                |                                   | Farms Re      | eporting       |
| Milking Frequency        | Number        | Percent        | Land Used                         | <u>Number</u> | Average        |
| 2 times per day          | 91            | 48             | Total acres:                      |               |                |
| 3 times per day          | 84            | 44             | Owned                             | 190           | 743            |
| Other                    | 15            | 8              | Rented                            | 176           | 576            |
|                          |               |                | Tillable acres:                   |               |                |
| Business Records         | <u>Number</u> | <u>Percent</u> | Owned                             | 190           | 568            |
| Account Book             | 21            | 11             | Rented                            | 174           | 566            |
| Accounting Service       | 27            | 14             | Total                             | 190           | 1,086          |
| On-Farm Computer         | 142           | 75             |                                   |               |                |
| Other                    | 0             | 0              | Breed of Herd                     |               |                |
|                          |               |                | Holstein                          | 90%           |                |
|                          |               |                | Jersey                            | 4%            |                |
|                          |               |                | Other                             | 6%            |                |

There were 357 full-time operator equivalents on the 190 dairy farms for an average of 1.88 operators per farm. The operators averaged 50 years of age and 14 years of formal education. Additional data on the labor force is in Table 44.

All 190 farm businesses included in this dairy summary own farm real estate. Dairy farm renters are summarized separately later in this publication. However, 174 of the dairy farm owners rented an average of 566 acres of tillable land in 2011. The 190 farms averaged 1,086 total tillable acres per farm of which 519 acres were rented. Tables 19 and 25 contain additional information on land use and the dairy herd.

#### **Accounting Procedures**

Accrual accounting adjustments are made to cash receipts and expenses to accurately measure annual receipts, expenses, and farm profitability. These procedures express the true value and cost of production for the year, regardless of whether cash was received or expended in this year. Cash expenses and cash receipts are used when evaluating the cash flow position of the business.

The accrual accounting adjustments consider changes in accounts payable and receivable, prepaid expenses, and changes in inventory of not only such items as crops and livestock, but also the inventory of production items such as fertilizer, seed and fuel. In this manner, the total cost of production and the total value of production are obtained to provide an accurate representation of profitability in that year.

Accrual adjustments are complemented by accounting procedures used to separate changes in inventory of capital assets into changes caused by price and those caused by quality or quantity changes. Separating price changes (appreciation) from physical changes in the farm inventory are important in determining farm profitability. Appreciation of farm assets is included in the return to farm capital, but excluded from the return to labor and management.

#### **Income Statement - Expenses**

The accrual income statement begins with an accounting of all farm business expenses. Farm business expenditures are grouped into the following nine major categories:

- 1. <u>Hired labor</u> includes gross wages plus the farm share of social security, workers' compensation insurance, employee health insurance and other employee benefits paid by the farm employer.
- 2. <u>Feed expenses</u> are divided into purchased <u>dairy grain and concentrate</u>, purchased <u>dairy roughage</u> and all feed purchased for <u>nondairy livestock</u> to allow more thorough analysis of dairy herd feeding costs. The costs of growing grain and roughage are not included in cash and accrual feed expenses.
- 3. <u>Machinery costs</u> represent all the operating costs of using machinery on the farm. Ownership costs are excluded here but are included in the analysis of machinery costs presented on page 22.
- 4. <u>Livestock expenses</u> include the cost of supplies and services directly associated with the care and maintenance of the dairy herd, such as breeding, veterinary, bedding, milking supplies and custom boarding expenses plus milk marketing costs. The purchase of replacement cattle is considered a herd maintenance expense while expansion livestock is not.
- 5. <u>Crop expenses</u> include the costs of fertilizer, lime, seeds, spray and other crop supplies.
- 6. Real estate expenses are the direct costs associated with owning and maintaining farm land and buildings.
- Other includes insurance, the farm share of utilities, interest paid on all farm indebtedness and miscellaneous costs.
- 8. <u>Expansion livestock</u> is purchased dairy cattle and other livestock that cause an increase in herd size from the beginning to the end of the year. It is a nonoperating cost included in total expenses.
- 9. <u>Depreciation</u> of machinery and buildings are nonoperating costs included in total expenses. Depreciation charges are based on those reported for income tax purposes.

<u>Cash and accrual farm expenses</u> are summarized below. Total operating accrual expenses for the 190 farms averaged \$6,498 per day and 93 percent of total farm accrual expenses. <u>Cash paid</u> is the actual amount of money paid out during the year and does not necessarily represent the cost of goods and services actually used.

Table 4.

CASH AND ACCRUAL FARM EXPENSES
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| Cash - or Prepaid + Accounts = Accrual   |                                   |            | Change in  |           |             |         |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| Expense Item   |                                   |            | Inventory  | Change in |             |         |
| Hired Labor Feed         \$360,544         \$1,129          \$1,149         \$360,564           Feed         Boarry grain & concentrate         867,468         49,820         -9,864         807,783           Dairy grain & concentrate         867,468         49,820         -9,864         807,783           Dairy roughage         45,681         -1,434         -1,031         46,084           Nondairy livestock         64         0         6         70           Professional nutritional services         659         0 <         0         659           Machinery         64         0         6         70         0         659           Machinery repairs & 127,315         456         -1,384         125,475         125,475         127         1299         -178         114,698 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>-</th><th></th><th>= Accrual</th><th></th></td<>   |                                   |            | -          |           | = Accrual   |         |
| Feed   Dairy grain & concentrate   867,468   49,820   -9,864   807,783   Dairy roughage   45,681   -1,434   -1,031   46,084   Nondairy livestock   64   0   6   70   Professional nutritional services   659   0 <<   0   659   Machinery   Machinery pairs &   127,315   456   -1,384   125,475   farm vehicle expense   Teul, oil & grease   116,175   1,299   -178   114,698   Livestock   Livestock   Replacement livestock   10,140   0 <<   -61   10,079   Breeding   29,863   449   -117   29,297   Veterinary & medicine   89,350   693   -301   88,356   Milk marketing   114,394   0 <<   523   523   114,917   Bredding   Supplies   51,011   505   1,195   51,701   Cattle lease & rent   2,275   0 <<   -2   2,273   Custom boarding   45,659   911 <<   -410   44,337   BST expense   26,173   336 <<   -232   25,605   Livestock professional fees   8,428   444 <<   -8   7,993   Clubristock professional fees   3,462   30 <<   -8   8,340   Crops   Spray & Other investock expense   29,137   692   66   28,511   Crop professional fees   3,462   30 <<   -8   8,340   Crop professional fees   3,462   30 <<   -8   8,340   Crop professional fees   3,462   30 <<   -8   8,340   Crop professional fees   3,404   465 <<   -1,145   34,893   Crop professional fees   3,404   465 <<   -1,146   34,893   Crop professional fees   3,404   465 <<   -1,154   34,893   Crop professional fees   3,404   465 < | Expense Item                      | Paid       |            |           | Expenses    | Percent |
| Dairy grain & concentrate         867,468         49,820         −9,864         807,783           Dairy roughage         45,681         -1,434         -1,031         46,084           Nondairy livestock         64         0         6         70           Professional nutritional services         659         0 <  | <u>Hired Labor</u>                | \$360,544  | \$1,129 << | \$1,149   | \$360,564   | 15      |
| Dairy roughage         45,681         -1,434         -1,031         46,084           Nondairy livestock         64         0         6         70           Professional nutritional services         659         0          659           Machinery         Wachinery         0         559           Machinery repairs & 127,315         456         -1,384         125,475           farm vehicle expense         116,175         1,299         -178         114,698           Livestock         10,140         0 <   | <u>Feed</u>                       |            |            |           |             |         |
| Nondairy livestock         64         0         6         70           Professional nutritional services         659         0          0         659           Machinery Machinery         Wachinery         Wachinery         Wachinery         Secondary         125,475           Machinery repairs & 127,315         456         -1,384         125,475         125,475           farm vehicle expense         Fuel, oil & grease         116,175         1,299         -178         114,698           Livestock         Replacement livestock         10,140         0 <   | Dairy grain & concentrate         | 867,468    | 49,820     | -9,864    | 807,783     | 34      |
| Professional nutritional services   659   0 << 0   659   Machinery   | Dairy roughage                    | 45,681     | -1,434     | -1,031    | 46,084      | 2       |
| Machinery         Machinery Imachinery hire, rent & lease         53,096         -1 <         -560         52,536           Machinery repairs & 127,315         456         -1,384         125,475           farm vehicle expense         116,175         1,299         -178         114,698           Livestock         10,140         0 <  | Nondairy livestock                | 64         | 0          | 6         | 70          | <1      |
| Machinery hire, rent & lease         53,096         -1 <         -560         52,536           Machinery repairs & farm vehicle expense         127,315         456         -1,384         125,475           Fuel, oil & grease         116,175         1,299         -178         114,698           Livestock         10,140         0 <  | Professional nutritional services | 659        | 0 <<       | 0         | 659         | <1      |
| Machinery repairs & farm vehicle expense Fuel, oil & grease         116,175         1,299         -178         114,698           Fuel, oil & grease         116,175         1,299         -178         114,698           Livestock         10,140         0 <  | <u>Machinery</u>                  |            |            |           |             |         |
| farm vehicle expense         Fuel, 0il & grease         116,175         1,299         -178         114,698           Livestock         10,140         0 <         -61         10,079           Breeding         29,863         449         -117         29,297           Veterinary & medicine         89,350         693         -301         88,356           Milk marketing         114,394         0 <         523         114,917           Bedding         50,972         58         -276         50,638           Milking Supplies         51,011         505         1,195         51,701           Cattle lease & rent         2,275         0 <         -2         2,273           Custom boarding         45,659         911 <         -410         44,337           bST expense         26,173         336 <         -232         25,605           Livestock professional fees         8,428         444 <         8         7,993           Other livestock expense         11,369         344         -212         10,813           Crops         5         1,779         1,215         59,375           Seeds & plants         66,212         13,657         -893         51,662  | Machinery hire, rent & lease      | 53,096     | -1 <<      | -560      | 52,536      | 2       |
| Fuel, oil & grease   | Machinery repairs &               | 127,315    | 456        | -1,384    | 125,475     | 5       |
| Livestock         Replacement livestock         10,140         0 <         -61         10,079           Breeding         29,863         449         -117         29,297           Veterinary & medicine         89,350         693         -301         88,356           Milk marketing         114,394         0 <  | farm vehicle expense              |            |            |           |             |         |
| Replacement livestock         10,140         0 <         -61         10,079           Breeding         29,863         449         -117         29,297           Veterinary & medicine         89,350         693         -301         88,356           Milk marketing         114,394         0 <  | Fuel, oil & grease                | 116,175    | 1,299      | -178      | 114,698     | 5       |
| Breeding         29,863         449         -117         29,297           Veterinary & medicine         89,350         693         -301         88,356           Milk marketing         114,394         0 <  | <u>Livestock</u>                  |            |            |           |             |         |
| Breeding         29,863         449         -117         29,297           Veterinary & medicine         89,350         693         -301         88,356           Milk marketing         114,394         0 <  | Replacement livestock             | 10,140     | 0 <<       | -61       | 10,079      | <1      |
| Milk marketing         114,394         0 <         523         114,917           Bedding         50,972         58         -276         50,638           Milking Supplies         51,011         505         1,195         51,701           Cattle lease & rent         2,275         0 <  |                                   | 29,863     | 449        | -117      | 29,297      | 1       |
| Milk marketing         114,394         0 <         523         114,917           Bedding         50,972         58         -276         50,638           Milking Supplies         51,011         505         1,195         51,701           Cattle lease & rent         2,275         0 <  | <u> </u>                          |            | 693        | -301      | 88,356      | 4       |
| Bedding         50,972         58         -276         50,638           Milking Supplies         51,011         505         1,195         51,701           Cattle lease & rent         2,275         0 <         -2         2,273           Custom boarding         45,659         911 <         -410         44,337           bST expense         26,173         336 <         -232         25,605           Livestock professional fees         8,428         444 <         8         7,993           Other livestock expense         11,369         344         -212         10,813           Crops         Fertilizer & lime         65,959         7,799         1,215         59,375           Seeds & plants         66,212         13,657         -893         51,662           Spray & other crop expense         29,137         692         66         28,511           Crop professional fees         3,462         30 <         8         3,440           Real Estate         1         20         4         48,338           Taxes         30,179         -71 <         91         30,341           Rent & lease         34,204         465 <         1,154         34,893  |                                   |            | 0 <<       | 523       |             | 5       |
| Milking Supplies         51,011         505         1,195         51,701           Cattle lease & rent         2,275         0 <   | _                                 |            | 58         | -276      |             | 2       |
| Cattle lease & rent         2,275         0 <  |                                   |            |            |           |             | 2 2     |
| Custom boarding         45,659         911         -410         44,337           bST expense         26,173         336         -232         25,605           Livestock professional fees         8,428         444         8         7,993           Other livestock expense         11,369         344         -212         10,813           Crops         Fertilizer & lime         65,959         7,799         1,215         59,375           Seeds & plants         66,212         13,657         -893         51,662           Spray & other crop expense         29,137         692         66         28,511           Crop professional fees         3,462         30 <  |                                   |            |            |           |             | <1      |
| bST expense  |                                   |            | 911<<      | -410      |             | 2       |
| Livestock professional fees         8,428         444 <         8         7,993           Other livestock expense         11,369         344         -212         10,813           Crops         Fertilizer & lime         65,959         7,799         1,215         59,375           Seeds & plants         66,212         13,657         -893         51,662           Spray & other crop expense         29,137         692         66         28,511           Crop professional fees         3,462         30 <  |                                   |            |            |           |             | 1       |
| Other livestock expense         11,369         344         -212         10,813           Crops         Fertilizer & lime         65,959         7,799         1,215         59,375           Seeds & plants         66,212         13,657         -893         51,662           Spray & other crop expense         29,137         692         66         28,511           Crop professional fees         3,462         30 <  |                                   |            |            |           |             | <1      |
| Crops         Fertilizer & lime         65,959         7,799         1,215         59,375           Seeds & plants         66,212         13,657         -893         51,662           Spray & other crop expense         29,137         692         66         28,511           Crop professional fees         3,462         30 <   |                                   |            |            |           |             | 1       |
| Fertilizer & lime         65,959         7,799         1,215         59,375           Seeds & plants         66,212         13,657         -893         51,662           Spray & other crop expense         29,137         692         66         28,511           Crop professional fees         3,462         30 <   |                                   | ,          |            |           | ,           | _       |
| Seeds & plants         66,212         13,657         -893         51,662           Spray & other crop expense         29,137         692         66         28,511           Crop professional fees         3,462         30 <   |                                   | 65,959     | 7.799      | 1.215     | 59,375      | 2       |
| Spray & other crop expense         29,137         692         66         28,511           Crop professional fees         3,462         30 <  |                                   |            |            |           |             | 2       |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |                                   |            |            |           |             | 1       |
| Real Estate         Land, building & fence repair         48,909         228         -344         48,338           Taxes         30,179         -71 <  |                                   |            |            |           |             | <1      |
| Land, building & fence repair $48,909$ $228$ $-344$ $48,338$ Taxes $30,179$ $-71 <<$ $91$ $30,341$ Rent & lease $34,204$ $465 <<$ $1,154$ $34,893$ Other         Insurance $23,913$ $257 <<$ $-58$ $23,598$ Utilities $55,848$ $80 <<$ $-197$ $55,571$ Interest paid $63,650$ $44 <<$ $-591$ $63,015$ Other professional fees $13,122$ $100 <<$ $-67$ $12,955$ Miscellaneous $16,536$ $59$ $-379$ $16,097$ Total Operating $$2,461,767$ $$78,350$ $$-11,744$ $$2,371,673$ Expansion livestock $$7,479$ $0 <<$ $0$ $$7,479$ Extraordinary expense $$524$ $0$ $0$ $$524$ Machinery depreciation $$110,214$   |                                   | 2,.02      |            | Ü         | 2,          | 1.      |
| Taxes $30,179$ $-71 <<$ $91$ $30,341$ Rent & lease $34,204$ $465 <<$ $1,154$ $34,893$ Other         Insurance $23,913$ $257 <<$ $-58$ $23,598$ Utilities $55,848$ $80 <<$ $-197$ $55,571$ Interest paid $63,650$ $44 <<$ $-591$ $63,015$ Other professional fees $13,122$ $100 <<$ $-67$ $12,955$ Miscellaneous $16,536$ $59$ $-379$ $16,097$ Total Operating $$2,461,767$ $$78,350$ $$-11,744$ $$2,371,673$ Expansion livestock $$7,479$ $0 <<$ $0$ $$7,479$ Extraordinary expense $$524$ $0$ $0$ $$524$ Machinery depreciation $$110,214$  |                                   | 48 909     | 228        | -344      | 48 338      | 2       |
| Rent & lease       34,204       465 <       1,154       34,893         Other       Insurance       23,913       257 <  |                                   |            |            |           |             | 1       |
| Other         Insurance         23,913         257 <         -58         23,598           Utilities         55,848         80 <  |                                   |            |            |           |             | 2       |
| Insurance         23,913         257 <         -58         23,598           Utilities         55,848         80 <  |                                   | 31,201     | 105 <<     | 1,131     | 31,073      | _       |
| Utilities $55,848$ $80 <<$ $-197$ $55,571$ Interest paid $63,650$ $44 <<$ $-591$ $63,015$ Other professional fees $13,122$ $100 <<$ $-67$ $12,955$ Miscellaneous $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ Total Operating       \$2,461,767       \$78,350       \$-11,744       \$2,371,673         Expansion livestock       \$7,479 $0 <<$ $0$ \$7,479         Extraordinary expense       \$524 $0$ $0$ \$524         Machinery depreciation       \$110,214   |                                   | 23 913     | 257 <<     | -58       | 23 598      | 1       |
| Interest paid         63,650         44 <  |                                   | ,          |            |           |             | 2       |
| Other professional fees         13,122         100 <         -67         12,955           Miscellaneous         16,536         59         -379         16,097           Total Operating         \$2,461,767         \$78,350         \$-11,744         \$2,371,673           Expansion livestock         \$7,479         0 <   |                                   |            |            |           |             | 3       |
| Miscellaneous         16,536         59         -379         16,097           Total Operating         \$2,461,767         \$78,350         \$-11,744         \$2,371,673           Expansion livestock         \$7,479         0 <   |                                   |            |            |           |             | 1       |
| Total Operating         \$2,461,767         \$78,350         \$-11,744         \$2,371,673           Expansion livestock         \$7,479         0 <   |                                   |            |            |           |             | 1       |
| Expansion livestock       \$7,479       0 <  |                                   |            |            |           |             | 100     |
| Extraordinary expense \$524 0 0 \$524<br>Machinery depreciation \$110,214  |                                   |            |            |           |             | 100     |
| Machinery depreciation \$110,214   |                                   |            |            |           |             |         |
|  |                                   | Φ <i>J</i> | U          | U         |             |         |
| Dunding depreciation \$70,295  |                                   |            |            |           |             |         |
|  | Dunaing acpreciation              |            |            |           | \$10,293    |         |
| TOTAL ACCRUAL EXPENSES \$2,560,183   | TOTAL ACCRIMI EXPENSES            |            |            |           | \$2 560 183 |         |

<u>Change in inventory</u> represents feeds and supplies purchased this year but not used (positive change), and similar items purchased in a prior year and used this year (negative change). For example, used dairy roughage inventory from a prior year was \$1434.

<u>Prepaid expenses</u> (noted by « in Table 4) are advance payments made for services and noninventory items to be used in future years. For example, advance payments for utilities increased an average of \$80 per farm in 2011, and that increase is subtracted from cash rent to determine the correct 2011 accrual utilities expense.

<u>Changes in accounts payable</u> reflect supplies/services used in this year's production but not paid for (positive change), and payments for production inputs used in a prior year (negative change).

Accrual expenses are cash expenses adjusted for changes in inventory, prepaid expenses and accounts payable. They are the total costs of inputs actually used in this year's business. Total change in inventory and prepaid expenses equals \$78,350 and total change in accounts payable equals \$-11,744.

#### **Income Statement - Receipts**

<u>Cash and accrual farm receipts</u> are presented in the following table. Total cash receipts averaged \$3,027,105 per farm. Total accrual receipts averaged \$3,165,306 per farm. Accrual receipts were greater than cash receipts due to an increase in milk sales accounts receivable along with dairy herd and homegrown feed inventory growth. Cow numbers increased an average of 18 head per farm. Homegrown feed inventory per cow increased \$32 from beginning to end of year.

Table 5.

CASH AND ACCRUAL FARM RECEIPTS
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

|                               |             |   |              |   | Change in  |   |              |         |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---|--------------|---|------------|---|--------------|---------|
|                               | Cash        | + | Change in    | + | Accounts   | = | Accrual      |         |
| Receipt Item                  | Receipts    |   | Inventory    |   | Receivable |   | Receipts     | Percent |
| Milk sales                    | \$2,750,917 |   |              |   | \$85,132   |   | \$2,836,049  | 90      |
| Dairy cattle                  | 141,203     |   | \$29,949     |   | 1,255      |   | 172,407      | 5       |
| Dairy calves                  | 15,606      |   | 891          |   | -2         |   | 16,495       | 1       |
| Other livestock               | 7,987       |   | -681         |   | -71        |   | 7,235        | <1      |
| Crops                         | 33,861      |   | 17,277       |   | 2,362      |   | 53,499       | 2       |
| Government receipts           | 16,069      |   | 370          |   | 364        |   | 16,804       | 1       |
| Custom machine work           | 7,854       |   |              |   | -24        |   | 7,830        | <1      |
| Gas tax refund                | 253         |   |              |   | 0          |   | 253          | <1      |
| Other                         | 53,355      |   |              |   | 1,379      |   | 54,733       | 2       |
| - Nonfarm noncash             |             |   |              |   |            |   |              |         |
| capital transfer <sup>9</sup> |             | 9 | (-) <u>0</u> |   |            |   | <u>(-)</u> 0 |         |
| Total                         | \$3,027,105 |   | \$47,806     |   | \$90,394   |   | \$3,165,306  | 100     |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup>Change in advanced government receipts.

<u>Cash receipts</u> include the gross value of milk checks received during the year plus all other payments received for the sale of farm products, services and government programs.

Accrual receipts represent the value of all farm commodities produced and services actually provided by the farmer during the year. Increases in livestock inventory caused by herd growth and/or quality, are included. Decreases in inventory caused by herd reduction are deducted. Changes in inventories of crops grown are included. Changes in advanced government receipts are the amount by which government payments received for participating in a future year's program have changed from 2010 to 2011. An increase requires a negative adjustment to cash receipts while a decrease is a positive adjustment. Changes in accounts receivable include the difference between the January milk check for December 2011 marketings and the previous January's check, and other delayed payments.

Nonfarm noncash capital transfers are gifts and inheritances of cattle and crops received by the farm owner/operator, and included in inventory or used in the business during the year. They are deducted from growth in inventory and reduce accrual receipts because they came from outside the farm business. Gifts and inheritances of machinery and real estate are accounted for in Table 12.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup>Gifts or inheritances of cattle or crops included in inventory.

#### **Profitability Analysis**

Farm owners/operators contribute labor, management, and capital to their businesses. The best combination of these resources produces optimum profits. Farm profits can be measured as the return to all family resources or as the return to one or more individual resources such as labor and management.

Net farm income is the total combined return to the farm operator(s) and other unpaid family members for their labor, management and equity capital. It is the farm family's net annual return from working, managing, financing and owning the farm business. This is not a measure of cash available from the year's business operation. Cash flow is evaluated later in this report.

Net farm income is computed with and without appreciation. Appreciation represents the change in farm inventory values caused by changes in prices during the year. Appreciation is a major factor contributing to changes in farm net worth and must be included in the profitability analysis. Net appreciation totaled \$128,151 per farm in 2011. On the average, farm real estate appreciated \$91,272 or 4.6 percent of beginning fair market value. Machinery appreciated 3.3 percent while dairy cattle prices appreciated 0.8 percent in 2011.

Average data from 19 farms with the highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation) are compared with the 190 farm average in Table 8 and in many of the following tables. Net farm income without appreciation averaged \$1,506,281 per farm on the top 10 percent farms, 149 percent greater than the 190-farm average.

Table 6.

NET FARM INCOME
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

|                   |                            | Average 1   | 190 Farms | Average Top  | 10% Farms <sup>10</sup> |
|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Item              |                            | Per Farm    | Per Cow   | Per Farm     | Per Cow                 |
| Total accrual re  | eceipts                    | \$3,165,306 |           | \$5,298,737  |                         |
| + Appreciation:   | Livestock                  | 9,512       |           | 7,150        |                         |
|                   | Machinery                  | 26,309      |           | 7,051        |                         |
|                   | Real Estate                | 91,272      |           | 105,286      |                         |
|                   | Other Stock & Certificates | 1,058       |           | 3,439        |                         |
| = Total includin  | g appreciation             | \$3,293,457 |           | \$ 5,421,663 |                         |
| - Total accrual e | expenses                   | 2,560,183   |           | 3,792,456    |                         |
| = Net Farm Inco   | ome (with appreciation)    | \$733,275   | \$1,381   | \$1,629,207  | \$1,984                 |
| Net Farm Inco     | me (without appreciation)  | \$605,123   | \$1,139   | \$1,506,281  | \$1,834                 |
|                   |                            |             |           |              |                         |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup>Average of 19 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

<u>Labor and management income</u> is the part of net farm income without appreciation returned to the operator(s') labor and management. Appreciation is not included as part of the return to labor and management. Labor and management income is determined by deducting the charge for unpaid family labor and the cost of using equity capital at a real interest rate of five percent, from net farm income excluding appreciation. The interest charge reflects the long-term average rate of return above inflation that a farmer might expect to earn in comparable risk investments. Operator(s') labor is not included in unpaid family labor.

<u>Labor and management income per operator</u> measures the return to one full-time operator's labor and management. A full-time operator provides 12 months of labor and management regardless of the actual labor hours worked.

Table 7.

LABOR AND MANAGEMENT INCOME
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

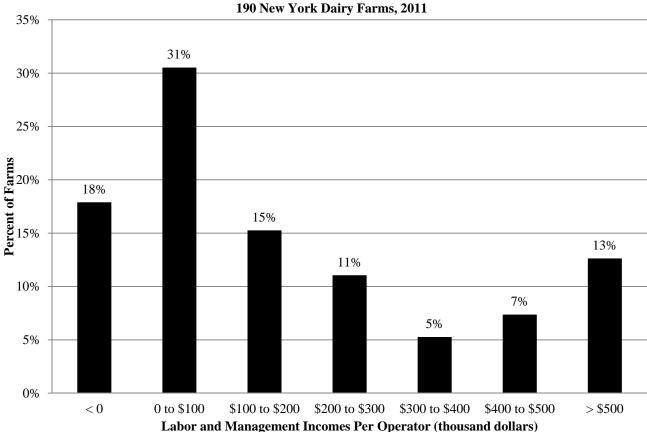
| Item   | Average<br>190 Farms |                  | Average Top<br>10% Farms <sup>11</sup> |
|--|----------------------|------------------|--|
| Net farm income without appreciation   | \$ 605,123           |                  | \$1,506,281                            |
| - Family labor unpaid @ \$2,550 per month  | 5,144                |                  | 1,423                                  |
| - Real interest @ 5% on \$3,463,310 equity capital for average & \$5,857,327 for the top 10% farms | <u>173,165</u>       |                  | <u>292,866</u>                         |
| = Labor & Management Income (1.88 operators)   | \$426,813            | (2.32 operators) | \$1,211,992                            |
| Labor & Management Income per Operator   | \$227,028            |                  | \$522,410                              |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup>Average of 19 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

<u>Labor and management income per operator</u> averaged \$227,028 on these 190 dairy farms in 2011. The range in labor and management income per operator was from less than \$-199,000 to more than \$1,330,000. Returns to labor and management were less than \$100,000 on 49 percent of the farms. Labor and management incomes per operator were between \$100,000 and \$300,000 on 26 percent of the farms while 25 percent showed labor and management incomes of \$300,000 or more per operator.

Chart 4.

DISTRIBUTION OF LABOR AND MANAGEMENT INCOMES PER OPERATOR



Return to equity capital measures the net return remaining for the farmer's equity or owned capital after a charge has been made for the owner/operator's labor and management and unpaid family labor. The earnings or amount of net farm income allocated to labor and management is the opportunity cost or value of operator(s') labor and management estimated by the cooperators. Return on equity capital is calculated with and without appreciation. The rate of return on equity capital is determined by dividing the amount returned by the year's average farm net worth or equity capital. Return to all capital is calculated by adding interest paid to the return on equity capital and then dividing by average farm assets to calculate the rate of return on average total capital. Net farm income from operations ratio is net farm income (without appreciation) divided by total accrual receipts.

Table 8.

RETURN TO CAPITAL
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| Item  | Average<br>190 Farms | Average Top<br>10% Farms <sup>12</sup> |
|---|----------------------|--|
| Net farm income with appreciation             | \$733,275            | \$1,629,207                            |
| - Family labor unpaid at \$2,550 per month    | 5,144                | 1,423                                  |
| - Value of operators' labor & management      | 105,124              | 138,609                                |
| = Return to equity capital with appreciation  | \$623,007            | \$1,489,176                            |
| + Interest paid                               | 63,015               | 63,099                                 |
| = Return to all capital with appreciation     | \$686,022            | \$1,552,275                            |
| Return to equity capital without appreciation | \$494,855            | \$1,366,249                            |
| Return to all capital without appreciation    | \$557,870            | \$1,429,348                            |
| Rate of return on average equity capital:     |                      |  |
| with appreciation                             | 18.0%                | 25.4%                                  |
| without appreciation                          | 14.3%                | 23.3%                                  |
| Rate of return on all capital:                |                      |  |
| with appreciation                             | 13.4%                | 20.3%                                  |
| without appreciation                          | 10.9%                | 18.7%                                  |
| Net farm income from operations ratio         | 0.19                 | 0.28                                   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup>Average of 19 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Return to all labor and management is another measure of profitability of a business that can be calculated. It is calculated by adding the charge for unpaid family labor and the hired labor expense to labor and management income. Table 9 shows that farms with higher return to all capital with appreciation also had significantly higher return per hour to all labor and management.

Table 9.

RETURN TO ALL LABOR AND MANAGEMENT BY RETURN
TO ALL CAPITAL WITH APPRECIATION
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| Quartile by Return to All Capital With Appreciation |                                       |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Lowest 25%  | 3rd<br>25%                            | 2nd<br>25%   | Top<br>25%   |  |  |
| \$32,102  | \$329,215                             | \$1,017,857  | \$1,386,419  |  |  |
| 1.9%  | 8.6%                                  | 13.4%  | 18.6%  |  |  |
| \$71553<br>3.95                                     | \$452,370                             | \$1,234,354<br>17,72   | \$1,434,387<br>17.86   |  |  |
| \$18,115  | \$49,117                              | \$69,659   | \$80,313<br>\$29.10  |  |  |
|   | Lowest 25% \$32,102 1.9% \$71553 3.95 | Lowest 3rd 25% 25% 332,102 \$329,215 1.9% 8.6% \$71553 \$452,370 3.95 9.21 \$18,115 \$49,117 | Lowest 25%         3rd 2nd 25%           25%         25%           \$32,102         \$329,215           \$1,017,857           1.9%         8.6%           \$71553         \$452,370           \$3.95         9.21           \$1,772           \$18,115         \$49,117           \$69,659 |  |  |

#### Farm and Family Financial Status

Evaluating the financial status of the farm business and the farm family is an important part of business analysis. The first step is to inventory all the assets, determine all liabilities and fill out the balance sheet. The second step is to analyze the complete balance sheet by evaluating the relationships between assets and liabilities and changes made during the year.

Table 10.

2011 FARM BUSINESS AND NONFARM BALANCE SHEET
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

|                              |             |             | Farm Liabilities                  |             |             |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Farm Assets                  | Jan. 1      | Dec. 31     | & Net Worth                       | Jan. 1      | Dec. 31     |
| Current                      |             |             | Current                           |             |             |
| Farm cash, checking          |             |             | Accounts payable                  | \$ 69,373   | \$ 57,629   |
| & savings                    | \$ 45,195   | \$ 49,007   | Operating debt                    | 86,528      | 113,352     |
| Accounts receivable          | 172,536     | 262,931     | Short term                        | 7,078       | 5,407       |
| Prepaid expenses             | 3,184       | 6,573       | Advanced gov't. receipt           | 454         | 84          |
| Feed & supplies              | 540,249     | 632,488     | Current portion:                  |             |             |
| Total Current                | \$761,165   | \$950,998   | Intermediate                      | 127,235     | 143,088     |
|                              |             |             | Long term                         | 49,017      | 52,318      |
|                              |             |             | Total Current                     | \$339,686   | \$371,879   |
| <u>Intermediate</u>          |             |             | <u>Intermediate</u>               |             |             |
| Dairy Cows:                  |             |             | Structured debt                   |             |             |
| owned                        | \$715,471   | \$735,431   | 1-10 years                        | \$688,949   | \$633,370   |
| leased                       | 6,221       | 3,309       | Financial lease                   |             |             |
| Heifers                      | 416,053     | 437,119     | (cattle & machinery)              | 8,199       | 4,606       |
| Bulls & other livestock      | 11,628      | 10,273      | Farm Credit stock                 | 1,005       | 967         |
| Mach. & equip. owned         | 800,269     | 910,257     | Total Intermediate                | \$698,153   | \$638,942   |
| Mach. & equip. leased        | 1,978       | 1,297       |                                   |             |             |
| Farm Credit stock            | 1,005       | 967         | Long Term                         |             |             |
| Other stock & certificates   | 115,957     | 151,892     | Structured debt                   |             |             |
| Total Intermediate           | \$2,068,581 | \$2,250,544 | ≥ 10 years                        | \$626,230   | \$625,471   |
| Long Term                    |             |             | Financial lease                   |             |             |
| Land & buildings:            |             |             | (structures)                      | 128         | 674         |
| owned                        | \$2,001,617 | \$2,194,074 | Total Long Term                   | \$626,358   | \$626,145   |
| leased                       | 128         | 674         |                                   |             |             |
| Total Long Term              | \$2,001,746 | \$2,194,748 | Total Farm Liabilities            | \$1,664,197 | \$1,636,966 |
| Total Farm Assets            | \$4,831,492 | \$5,396,290 | FARM NET WORTH                    | \$3,167,295 | \$3,759,325 |
|                              |             |             | Nonfarm Liabilities <sup>13</sup> |             |             |
| Nonfarm Assets <sup>13</sup> | Jan.1       | Dec. 31     | & Net Worth                       | Jan. 1      | Dec. 31     |
| Personal cash, checking      |             |             | Nonfarm Liabilities               | \$4,401     | \$5,110     |
| & savings                    | \$ 11,544   | \$ 9,961    | NONFARM NET WORTH                 | \$268,798   | \$325,676   |
| Cash value life insurance    | 40,945      | 54,949      |                                   |             |             |
| Nonfarm real estate          | 120,884     | 153,275     | FARM & NONFARM <sup>14</sup>      | Jan. 1      | Dec. 31     |
| Auto (personal share)        | 6,228       | 7,568       | Total Assets                      | \$5,104,691 | \$5,727,075 |
| Stocks & bonds               | 62,186      | 70,166      | Total Liabilities                 | 1,668,598   | 1,642,076   |
| Household furnishings        | 7,848       | 8,254       |                                   |             |             |
| All other                    | 23,564      | 26,613      | TOTAL FARM & NON-                 |             |             |
| Total Nonfarm                | \$273,199   | \$330,785   | FARM NET WORTH                    | \$3,436,093 | \$4,084,999 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup>Average of 69 farms completing the nonfarm balance sheet.

Financial lease obligations are included in the balance sheet. The present values of all future payments are listed as liabilities since the farmer (lessee) is committed to making the payments. The present values are also listed as assets, representing the future value the item has to the business.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup>Sum of average farm values for 190 farms and nonfarm values for 69 farms.

The <u>farm balance sheet analysis</u> includes financial and debt ratios and factors measuring levels of debt. Percent equity is calculated by dividing farm net worth by farm assets. Equity increases as the value of assets increase more than liabilities. The debt to asset ratios reflect strength in solvency and the potential capacity to borrow. The debt analysis ratios show how well the debt is structured and managed. The leverage ratio is the dollars of debt per dollar of equity, computed by dividing total farm liabilities by farm net worth. Debt levels per unit of productive capacity include some old standards that are still useful if used with measures of cash flow and repayment ability.

Table 11.

FARM BALANCE SHEET ANALYSIS
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

|   | Ave                | rage         | Average                 | Тор          |
|---|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Item  | 190 F              | Farms        | 10% Farms <sup>15</sup> |              |
| F - F - 115 - 1                                 |                    |              |                         |              |
| Farm Financial Ratios:                          |                    |              |                         |              |
| Percent equity                                  |                    | 70%          |                         | 78%          |
| Debt/asset ratio: total                         |                    | 0.30         |                         | 0.22         |
| long term                                       |                    | 0.29         |                         | 0.20         |
| intermediate & current                          |                    | 0.32         |                         | 0.23         |
| Leverage Ratio:                                 |                    | 0.44         |                         | 0.28         |
| Current Ratio:                                  |                    | 2.56         |                         | 3.78         |
| Working Capital: \$579,120 Dollars as % o       | of Total Expenses: | 23%          | \$1,217,430             | 32%          |
| Farm Debt Analysis:                             |                    |              |                         |              |
| Accounts payable as % of total debt             |                    | 4%           |                         | 1%           |
| Long term liabilities as % of total debt        |                    | 38%          |                         | 35%          |
| Current & intermediate liabilities as % of tota | l debt             | 62%          |                         | 65%          |
| Cost of term debt (weighted average)            |                    | 4.2%         |                         | 3.7%         |
|   |                    | Per Tillable |                         | Per Tillable |
| Farm Debt Levels:                               | Per Cow            | Acre Owned   | Per Cow                 | Acre Owned   |
| Total farm debt                                 | \$3,049            | \$2,884      | \$2,161                 | \$2,044      |
| Long term debt                                  | 1,166              | 1,103        | 750                     | 709          |
| Intermediate & long term                        | 2,356              | 2,229        | 1,642                   | 1,554        |
| Intermediate & current debt                     | 1,883              | 1,781        | 1,411                   | 1,335        |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup>Average of 19 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

The <u>farm inventory balance</u> accounts for the changes in the values of major farm assets from the beginning to the end of the year.

Table 12.

FARM INVENTORY BALANCE
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| Item                                     | Real Estate             |             | Machinery & | Livestock |             |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Value beginning of year                  |                         | \$2,001,617 |             | \$800,269 | \$1,143,152 |
| Purchases                                | \$242,654 <sup>16</sup> |             | \$199,754   |           |             |
| + nonfarm noncash transfer <sup>17</sup> | 3,158                   |             | 133         |           |             |
| - Lost capital                           | 68,485                  |             |             |           |             |
| - Net sales                              | 5,850                   |             | 5,994       |           |             |
| - Depreciation                           | 70,293                  |             | 110,214     |           |             |
| = Net Investment                         |                         | 101,184     |             | 83,678    | 30,159      |
| + Appreciation                           |                         | 91,272      |             | 26,309    | 9,512       |
| Value end of year                        |                         | \$2,194,074 |             | \$901,257 | \$1,182,823 |
|  |                         |             |             |           |             |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup>\$65,318 land and \$177,337 buildings and/or depreciable improvements.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup>Gifts and inheritances of property transferred into the farm business from outside.

The Statement of Owner Equity has two purposes. It allows (1) verification that the accrual income statement and market value balance sheet are consistent (in accountants' terms they reconcile) and (2) identification of the causes of change in equity that occurred on the farm during the year. The Statement of Owner Equity allows the farmer to determine to what degree the changes in equity were caused by (1) earnings from the business, and nonfarm income, (in excess of withdrawals) being retained in the business (retained earnings), (2) outside capital invested in the business or farm capital removed from the business (called contributed/withdrawn capital) and (3) increases or decreases in the value (price) of assets owned by the business (called change in valuation equity).

Retained earnings are an excellent indicator of farm generated financial progress.

Table 13.

STATEMENT OF OWNER EQUITY (RECONCILIATION)

190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| Item  |                        | verage<br>Farms | Average Top<br>10% Farms <sup>f9</sup> |                        |  |
|---|------------------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Beginning of year farm net worth  |                        | \$3,167,295     |  | \$5,202,414            |  |
| Net farm income without appreciation  | \$605,123              |                 | \$1,506,281                            |                        |  |
| + Nonfarm cash income   | 6,463                  |                 | 2,464                                  |                        |  |
| - Personal withdrawals & family expenditures and income taxes, excluding nonfarm borrowings | <u>126,751</u>         |                 | <u>166,403</u>                         |                        |  |
| RETAINED EARNINGS   |                        | + \$484,835     |  | + \$1,342,342          |  |
| Nonfarm noncash transfers to farm<br>+ Cash used in business from                           | \$ 3,290               |                 | \$ 0                                   |                        |  |
| nonfarm capital   | 45,187                 |                 | 22,574                                 |                        |  |
| - Note or mortgage from farm real estate sold (nonfarm)                                     | 0                      |                 | 0                                      |                        |  |
| CONTRIBUTED/WITHDRAWN CAPITAL   |                        | + \$48,477      |  | + \$22,574             |  |
| Appreciation  | \$ 128,152             |                 | \$122,926                              |                        |  |
| - Lost capital  | 68,485                 |                 | <u>171,247</u>                         |                        |  |
| CHANGE IN VALUATION EQUITY  |                        | + \$59,667      |  | + \$-48,320            |  |
| IMBALANCE/ERROR   |                        | - \$949         |  | - \$6,771              |  |
| End of year farm net worth <sup>18</sup>  |                        | \$3,759,325     |  | \$6,512,239            |  |
| Change in Net Worth Without appreciation With appreciation                                  | \$463,878<br>\$592,030 |                 |  | 1,186,899<br>1,309,825 |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup>May not add due to rounding.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup>Average of 19 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

#### **Cash Flow Summary and Analysis**

Completing an annual cash flow statement is an important step in understanding and organizing the sources and uses of funds for the business. It is also a means useful in determining accuracy and completeness of the data. Understanding last year's cash flow is the first step in planning and managing cash flow for the current and future years.

The <u>annual cash flow statement</u> is structured to show net cash provided by operating activities, investing activities, financing activities and from reserves. All cash inflows and outflows are included. Therefore the sum of net cash provided from all four activities should be zero. Any imbalance is the error from incorrect accounting of cash flows.

Table 14.

ANNUAL CASH FLOW STATEMENT
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| Item   | A             | Average 190 Farms     |            |
|--|---------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities            |               |                       |            |
| Cash farm receipts                             | \$3,027,105   |                       |            |
| - Cash farm expenses                           | 2,461,767     |                       |            |
| - Extraordinary expense                        | 524           |                       |            |
| = Net cash farm income                         | <u> </u>      | \$564,813             |            |
| Personal withdrawals & family expenses         |               |                       |            |
| including nonfarm debt payments                | \$127,632     |                       |            |
| - Nonfarm income                               | 6,463         |                       |            |
| - Net cash withdrawals from the farm           |               | \$ 121,169            |            |
| = Net Provided by Operating Activities         |               |                       | \$443,644  |
| Cash Flow From Investing Activities            |               |                       |            |
| Sale of assets: machinery                      | \$5,994       |                       |            |
| + real estate                                  | 5,850         |                       |            |
| + other stock & certificates                   |               |                       |            |
| = Total asset sales                            |               | \$12,573              |            |
| Capital purchases: expansion livestock         | \$ 7,479      | + - <b>-</b> ,- · · · |            |
| + machinery                                    | 199,754       |                       |            |
| + real estate                                  | 242,654       |                       |            |
| + other stock & certificates                   | <u>35,606</u> |                       |            |
| - Total invested in farm assets                |               | <u>\$485,493</u>      |            |
| + Net Provided by Investment Activities        |               | <del></del>           | \$-472,920 |
| Cash Flow From Financing Activities            |               |                       |            |
| Money borrowed (intermediate & long term)      | \$189,028     |                       |            |
| + Money borrowed (short term)                  | 4,282         |                       |            |
| + Increase in operating debt                   | 26,824        |                       |            |
| + Cash from nonfarm capital used in business   | 45,187        |                       |            |
| + Money borrowed - nonfarm                     | 881           |                       |            |
| = Cash inflow from financing                   |               | \$266,202             |            |
| Dringing I narmonta (intermediate & long term) | \$226,214     |                       |            |
| Principal payments (intermediate & long term)  | 5,953         |                       |            |
| + Principal payments (short term)              | ,             |                       |            |
| + Decrease in operating debt                   | 0             | \$222 1 <i>67</i>     |            |
| - Cash outflow for financing                   |               | <u>\$232,167</u>      | ¢24.025    |
| = Net Provided by Financing Activities         |               |                       | \$34,035   |
| Cash Flow From Reserves                        |               |                       |            |
| Beginning farm cash, checking & savings        |               | \$45,195              |            |
| - Ending farm cash, checking & savings         |               | <u>\$49,007</u>       |            |
| = Net Provided from Reserves                   |               |                       | \$-3,812   |
| Imbalance (error)                              |               |                       | \$947      |

Table 15.

#### ANNUAL CASH FLOW DATA 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

|  | Average 190 Farms |           | Average Top 10% Farms <sup>21</sup> |                  |            |              |
|--|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------|
|  | 11101             | Per       | Per                                 |                  | Per        | Per          |
| Item   | Total             | Cow       | Cwt.                                | Total            | Cow        | Cwt.         |
| Average number of cows and cwt. milk               |                   | 531       | 130,898                             |                  | 821        | 213,592      |
| Accrual Operating Receipts                         |                   |           |                                     |                  |            |              |
| Milk   | \$2,836,049       | \$5,340   | \$21.67                             | \$4,764,575      | \$5,803    | \$22.31      |
| Dairy cattle                                       | 172,407           | 325       | 1.32                                | 308,602          | 376        | 1.44         |
| Dairy calves                                       | 16,495            | 31        | 0.13                                | 10,309           | 13         | 0.05         |
| Other livestock                                    | 7,235             | 14        | 0.06                                | 44,731           | 54         | 0.21         |
| Crops  | 53,499            | 101       | 0.41                                | 68,566           | 84         | 0.32         |
| Miscellaneous receipts                             | 79,621            | _150      | 0.61                                | 101,954          | _124       | 0.48         |
| Total  | \$3,165,306       | \$5,960   | \$24.18                             | \$5,298,737      | \$6,453    | \$24.81      |
| Accrual Operating Expenses                         |                   |           |                                     |                  |            |              |
| Hired labor  | \$ 360,564        | \$ 679    | \$ 2.75                             | \$ 593,408       | \$ 723     | \$ 2.78      |
| Dairy grain & concentrate                          | 807,783           | 1,521     | 6.17                                | 1,212,924        | 1,477      | 5.68         |
| Dairy roughage                                     | 46,084            | 87        | 0.35                                | 35,466           | 43         | 0.17         |
| Nondairy feed                                      | 70                | 0         | 0.00                                | 0                | 0          | 0.00         |
| Professional nutritional services                  | 659               | 1         | 0.01                                | 585              | 1          | 0.00         |
| Machinery hire, rent & lease                       | 52,536            | 99        | 0.40                                | 72,706           | 89         | 0.34         |
| Machinery repairs & vehicle expense                | 125,475           | 236       | 0.96                                | 178,230          | 217        | 0.83         |
| Fuel, oil & grease                                 | 114,698           | 216       | 0.88                                | 175,065          | 213        | 0.82         |
| Replacement livestock                              | 10,079            | 19        | 0.08                                | 3,798            | 5          | 0.02         |
| Breeding   | 29,297            | 55        | 0.22                                | 49,879           | 61         | 0.23         |
| Veterinary & medicine                              | 88,356            | 166       | 0.67                                | 131,823          | 161        | 0.62         |
| Milk marketing                                     | 114,917           | 216       | 0.88                                | 194,204          | 237        | 0.91         |
| Bedding  | 50,638            | 95        | 0.39                                | 79,894           | 97         | 0.37         |
| Milking supplies                                   | 51,701            | 97        | 0.39                                | 72,250           | 88         | 0.34         |
| Cattle lease                                       | 2,273             | 4         | 0.02                                | 7,648            | 9          | 0.04         |
| Custom boarding                                    | 44,337            | 83        | 0.34                                | 66,778           | 81         | 0.31         |
| bST expense  | 25,605            | 48        | 0.20                                | 25,928           | 32         | 0.12         |
| Livestock professional fees                        | 7,993             | 15        | 0.06                                | 14,246           | 17         | 0.07         |
| Other livestock expense                            | 10,813            | 20        | 0.08                                | 15,993           | 19         | 0.07         |
| Fertilizer & lime                                  | 59,375<br>51,662  | 112<br>97 | 0.45                                | 80,010           | 97<br>104  | 0.37<br>0.40 |
| Seeds & plants                                     | 28,511            | 54        | 0.39<br>0.22                        | 85,471<br>46,586 | 104<br>57  | 0.40         |
| Spray/other crop expense<br>Crop professional fees | 3,440             | 54<br>6   | 0.22                                | 1,356            | 2          | 0.22         |
| Land, building & fence repair                      | 48,338            | 91        | 0.03                                | 60,722           | 74         | 0.01         |
| Taxes  | 30,341            | 57        | 0.37                                | 44,428           | 54         | 0.28         |
| Real estate rent & lease                           | 34,893            | 66        | 0.23                                | 42,244           | 51         | 0.21         |
| Insurance  | 23,598            | 44        | 0.18                                | 35,261           | 43         | 0.17         |
| Utilities  | 55,571            | 105       | 0.42                                | 79,525           | 97         | 0.37         |
| Miscellaneous                                      | 29,052            | <u>55</u> | 0.22                                | 48,999           | 60         | 0.23         |
| Total Less Interest Paid                           | \$2,308,657       | \$4,347   | \$17.64                             | \$3,455,426      | \$4,208    | \$16.18      |
| Net Accrual Operating Income                       |                   |           |                                     |                  |            |              |
| (without interest paid)                            | \$ 856,648        | \$1,613   | \$ 6.54                             | \$1,843,311      | \$2,245    | \$ 8.63      |
| - Change in livestock & crop inventory             | 47,806            | 90        | 0.37                                | 132,273          | 161        | 0.62         |
| - Change in accounts receivable                    | 90,394            | 170       | 0.69                                | 299,930          | 365        | 1.40         |
| - Change in feed & supply inventory                | 78,350            | 148       | 0.60                                | 143,327          | 175        | 0.67         |
| + Change in accounts payable <sup>20</sup>         | 11,153            | -21       | <u>-0.09</u>                        | -19,961          | <u>-24</u> | -0.09        |
| NET CASH FLOW                                      | \$ 628,945        | \$1,184   | \$ 4.80                             | \$1,247,821      | \$1,520    | \$ 5.84      |
| - Net personal withdrawals & family exp.           | 119,632           | 225       | 0.91                                | 163,939          | _200       | 0.77         |
| Available for Farm Debt Payments &                 |                   |           |                                     |                  |            |              |
| Investment   | \$ 509,312        | \$ 959    | \$ 3.89                             | \$1,083,882      | \$1,320    | \$ 5.07      |
| - Farm debt payments                               | 332,184           | 626       | 2.54                                | 419,292          | <u>511</u> | 1.96         |
| Cash available for Farm Investments                | \$ 177,128        | \$ 334    | \$ 1.35                             | \$ 664,590       | \$ 809     | \$ 3.11      |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup>Exclude change in interest account payable.

<sup>21</sup>Average of 19 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

#### **Repayment Analysis**

The second step in cash flow planning and management is to compare and evaluate debt payments planned and made last year, and then to estimate the payments required in the current year. It is helpful to compare and evaluate a farm's repayment position by using debt payments per unit of production and receipt/debt payment ratios. The data below are from farms that completed summaries for both 2010 and 2011.

Table 16.

## FARM DEBT PAYMENTS PLANNED 174 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

|                                |           | 174 Dairy Farms |           |            | Top 10% Farm | s         |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------|
|                                | 2011 F    | ayments         | Planned   | 2011 Pa    | nyments      | Planned   |
| Debt Payments                  | Planned   | Made            | 2012      | Planned    | Made         | 2012      |
| Long term                      | \$ 79,446 | \$ 97,666       | \$ 80,314 | \$ 115,685 | \$ 85,821    | \$ 88,750 |
| Intermediate term              | 171,824   | 199,989         | 172,026   | 196,084    | 269,842      | 173,363   |
| Short term                     | 4,181     | 5,604           | 4,629     | 14,336     | 14,737       | 364       |
| Operating (net reduction)      | 6,791     | 20,137          | 5,598     | 12,222     | 30,300       | 22,222    |
| Accts. payable (net reduction) | 3,175     | 19,167          | 300       | 0          | 22,011       | 0         |
| Total                          | \$265,417 | \$342,564       | \$262,867 | \$338,327  | \$422,711    | \$284,699 |
| Per cow                        | \$490     | \$632           |           | \$407      | \$508        |           |
| Per hundredweight 2011 milk    | \$1.98    | \$2.56          |           | \$1.56     | \$1.95       |           |
| Percent of 2011 milk receipts  | 9%        | 12%             |           | 7%         | 9%           |           |

The <u>cash flow coverage ratio</u> and <u>debt coverage ratio</u> measure the ability of the farm business to meet its planned debt payments from normal operation of the business. Debt coverage ratio indicates the income generated to make payments while cash flow coverage ratio shows the cash available to make payments.

Table 17.

#### COVERAGE RATIOS 174 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| Item  | Average         | Item  | Average        |
|---|-----------------|---|----------------|
| Cash Flow Coverage Ratio  |                 | Debt Coverage Ratio   |                |
| Cash farm receipts  | \$3,095,804     | Net farm income (without appreciation)                            | \$619,368      |
| <ul> <li>Cash farm expenses</li> </ul>  | 2,514,283       | + Depreciation  | 185,901        |
| + Interest paid (cash)  | 65,330          | + Interest paid (accrual)   | 64,657         |
| - Net personal withdrawals from farm <sup>22</sup>                              | <u>124,492</u>  | - Net personal withdrawals from farm <sup>22</sup>                | <u>124,492</u> |
| (A) = Amount Available for Debt Service<br>(B) = Debt Payments Planned for 2011 | \$522,359       | (A') = Repayment Capacity<br>(B) = Debt Payments Planned for 2011 | \$745,434      |
| (as of December 31, 2010)   | \$265,417       | (as of December 31, 2010)   | \$265,417      |
| (A/B)= Cash Flow Coverage Ratio for 2011  | 1.97            | (A'/B)= Debt Coverage Ratio for 2011                              | 2.81           |
|   | 18 Top 10% Dair | ry Farms, 2011  |                |
| (A) = Amount Available for Debt Service   | \$1,116,329     | (A') = Repayment Capacity   | \$1,672,472    |
| (B) = Debt Payments Planned for 2011  | 338,327         | (B) = Debt Payments Planned for 2011                              | 338,327        |
| (A/B)= Cash Flow Coverage Ratio for 2011  | 3.30            | (A'/B)= Debt Coverage Ratio for 2011                              | 4.94           |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup>Personal withdrawals and family expenditures less nonfarm income and nonfarm money borrowed. If excluded, the coverage ratios will represent repayment ability of the farm only.

The <u>debt to asset ratio</u> is a good measure of the current relationship between assets and liabilities, but not the business' ability to meet cash flow obligations. Even with a debt to asset ratio of less than 40 percent, 13.7 percent of the farms had a cash flow coverage ratio less than 1.0.

Table 18.

## DEBT TO ASSET RATIO VS. CASH FLOW COVERAGE 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

|                  | <u>C</u>         | Cash Flow Coverage Ratio (Farm & Nonfarm) |            |       |  |  |  |
|------------------|------------------|---|------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Debt/Asset Ratio | <1.0             | 1.0 to 1.49                               | 1.5 to 2.0 | >=2.0 |  |  |  |
|                  | percent of farms |   |            |       |  |  |  |
| <40%             | 13.7             | 10.5                                      | 10.0       | 34.2  |  |  |  |
| 40 to 60%        | 7.4              | 10.5                                      | 6.3        | 2.6   |  |  |  |
| 60% & over       | 0.5              | 2.6                                       | 0.5        | 1.10  |  |  |  |

#### **Cropping Program Analysis**

The cropping program is an important part of the dairy farm business that is sometimes overlooked and often neglected. A complete evaluation of available land resources, how they are used, and what it costs to produce the crops, are required to evaluate alternative cropping and feed purchase choices.

Table 19.

LAND RESOURCES AND CROP PRODUCTION
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| -                   |       | A     | verage  |            |            |              |                       |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Item                |       | 190   | ) Farms |            | Ave        | erage Top 10 | % Farms <sup>23</sup> |
| Land                | Owned | ]     | Rented  | Total      | Owned      | Rente        |                       |
| Tillable            | 568   |       | 519     | 1,086      | 893        | 73           | 6 1,629               |
| Nontillable pasture | 33    |       | 8       | 41         | 25         |              | 3 28                  |
| Other nontillable   | 142   |       | 7       | <u>150</u> | <u>174</u> |              | <u>0</u> <u>174</u>   |
| Total               | 743   |       | 534     | 1,276      | 1,092      | 73           | 9 1,831               |
| Crop Yields         | Farms | Acres |         | Prod/Acre  | Farms      | Acres        | Prod/Acre             |
| Hay crop            | 182   | 497   |         | 3.4 tn DM  | 19         | 721          | 3.5 tn DM             |
| Corn silage         | 169   | 456   |         | 16.6 tn    | 19         | 674          | 15.9 tn               |
| com snuge           | 10)   |       |         | 5.8 tn DM  | 17         | 0,.          | 5.5 tn DM             |
| Other forage        | 22    | 99    |         | 2.7 tn DM  | 3          | 250          | 3.2 tn DM             |
| Total forage        | 184   | 922   |         | 4.5 tn DM  | 19         | 1,434        | 4.4 tn DM             |
| Corn grain          | 106   | 208   |         | 130 bu     | 14         | 186          | 130 bu                |
| Oats                | 100   | 35    |         | 40 bu      | 1          | 19           | 50.0 bu               |
| Wheat               | 26    | 107   |         | 55 bu      | 4          | 95           | 51.5 bu               |
| Other crops         | 47    | 138   |         | 33 ou      | 7          | 89           | 31.3 bu               |
| Tillable pasture    | 31    | 90    |         |            | Ó          | 0            |                       |
| Idle                | 43    | 65    |         |            | 4          | 36           |                       |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup>Average of 19 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Crop acres and yields are the average for the farms reporting each crop. All but eight of the 190 farms produced hay or hay crop silage in 2011. Eighty-nine percent produced corn silage, 56 percent grew and harvested corn grain, and five percent grew oats for grain. Although 31 farms used tillable pasture in 2011, only 26 of the 190 farms reported using rotational grazing.

Yields of forage crops have been converted to tons of dry matter using dry matter coefficients reported by the farmers. Grain production has been converted to bushels of dry grain equivalent.

Crop acres represent planted acres, therefore, any unharvested acres are reflected in lower yields per acre.

The following measures of crop management indicate how effectively the land resource is being used and how well total forage requirements are being met. These measures are the averages of farms that grow forages.

Table 20.

CROP MANAGEMENT FACTORS
184 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| Item                                      | Average<br>184 Farms | Average Top<br>10% Farms <sup>24</sup> |
|---|----------------------|--|
| Total tillable acres per cow              | 2.06                 | 1.98                                   |
| Total forage acres per cow                | 1.70                 | 1.75                                   |
| Harvested forage dry matter, tons per cow | 7.59                 | 7.75                                   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup>Average of 19 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Crop input costs per tillable acre are reported in the table below. The chart below shows the relationship between total forage dry matter per acre and total crop input costs.

Table 21.

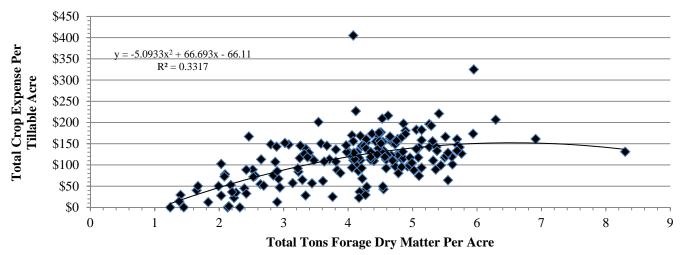
CROP RELATED ACCRUAL EXPENSES
184 New York Dairy Farms That Grow Forages, 2011

|                              | Average 184 Farms       | Average Top 10% Farms <sup>26</sup> |  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Item                         | Total Per Tillable Acre | Total Per Tillable Acre             |  |
| Number of farm reporting     | 184                     | 19                                  |  |
| Average number of acres      | 1,116                   | 1,629                               |  |
| Fertilizer and lime expense  | \$50.04                 | \$55.19                             |  |
| Seeds & plants               | 41.08                   | 50.50                               |  |
| Spray and other crop expense | _23.20                  | <u>27.72</u>                        |  |
| Total                        | \$114.32                | \$133.41                            |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup>Average of farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Chart 5.

## CROP EXPENSE PER ACRE BY TOTAL FORAGE PRODUCTION PER ACRE 184 New York Dairy Farms That Grow Forages, 2011



Most machinery costs are associated with crop production and should be analyzed with the crop enterprise. Total machinery expenses include the major fixed costs (interest and depreciation), as well as the accrual operating costs. Machinery costs have not been allocated to individual crops, but they are calculated per total tillable acre.

Table 22.

ACCRUAL MACHINERY EXPENSES
184 New York Dairy Farms That Grow Forages, 2011

|                                     | Average    | 184 Farms    | Average Top 10% Farms <sup>26</sup> |                      |  |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Machinery                           | Total      | Per Tillable | Total                               | Per Tillable<br>Acre |  |
| Expense Item                        | Expenses   | Acre         | Expenses                            |                      |  |
| Fuel, oil & grease                  | \$ 117,486 | \$105.30     | \$175,065                           | \$107.45             |  |
| Machinery repairs & vehicle expense | 128,451    | 115.13       | 178,230                             | 109.39               |  |
| Machine hire, rent & lease          | 53,562     | 48.01        | 72,706                              | 44.62                |  |
| Interest (5%)                       | 43,734     | 39.20        | 61,178                              | 37.55                |  |
| Depreciation                        | 112,311    | 100.66       | 154,092                             | 94.57                |  |
| Total                               | \$455,544  | \$408.30     | \$641,271                           | \$393.58             |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup>Average of farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation) that grow forages.

The trend lines on charts on the previous and following pages were completed using regression techniques. The predictive formulas and  $R^2$  are presented for each relationship. An  $R^2$  of 1.00 indicates a perfect relationship between the data and the trend line. An  $R^2$  of .30 for example, is interpreted as the trend line explaining 30% of the variability in the relationship. The higher the  $R^2$ , the better the trend line fits the data. With a low  $R^2$ , other factors, not measured, are important in explaining the relationship. The very low  $R^2$  value for Chart 12 indicates little statistical relationship in the 2011 data.

The charts below show the relationship between the stocking rate (forage and grazing acres per cow) and labor and management income per operator per cow and real estate investement per cow. Stocking rate is total tillable acres plus nontillable pasture acres less corn grain acres, all divided by the average number of cows.

Chart 6.

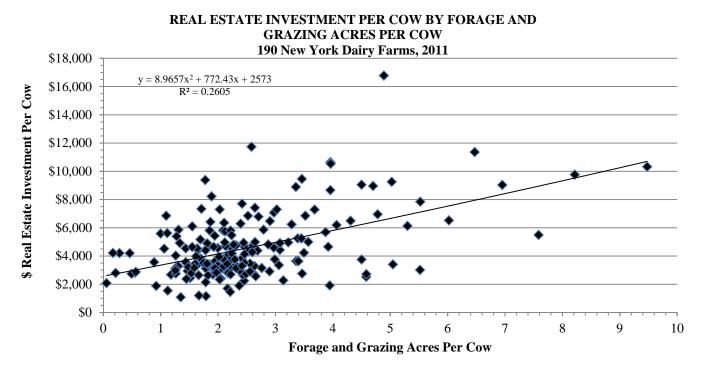
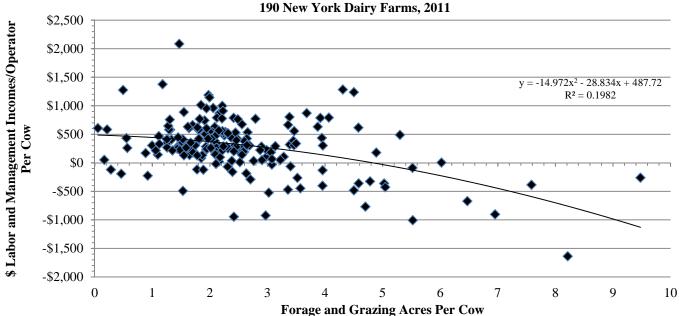


Chart 7.

## LABOR AND MANAGEMENT INCOMES/OPERATOR/COW BY FORAGE AND GRAZING ACRES/COW



#### **Dairy Program Analysis**

An analysis of the dairy enterprise can be the most important step in evaluating the strengths and weaknesses of the dairy farm business. Changes in dairy herd size and market values are identified in the table below. The change in inventory value without appreciation is attributed to physical changes in herd size and quality. This change in inventory is included as an accrual farm receipt when calculating profitability.

Table 23.

DAIRY HERD INVENTORY
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

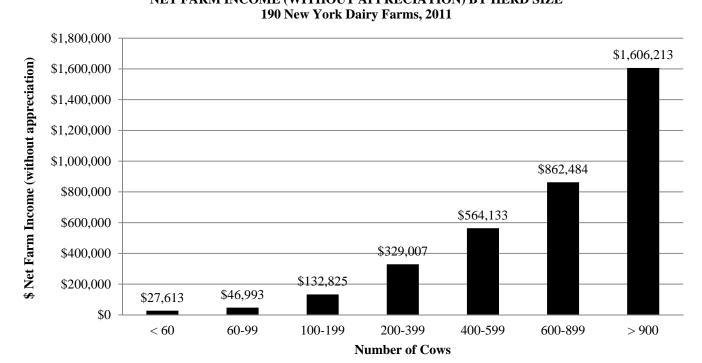
|                                      | D   | Dairy Cows  |      |                | Heifers |           |        |           |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------|------|----------------|---------|-----------|--------|-----------|
|                                      |     |             | Bred |                |         | Open      | Calves |           |
| Item                                 | No. | Value       | No.  | Value          | No.     | Value     | No.    | Value     |
| Beg. year (owned)                    | 519 | \$715,471   | 163  | \$222,296      | 154     | \$129,684 | 132    | \$64,073  |
| + Change w/o apprec.                 |     | 13,571      |      | 13,644         |         | 2,734     |        | 891       |
| + Appreciation                       |     | 6,389       |      | 933            |         | 2,056     |        | 808       |
| End year (owned)                     | 530 | \$735,431   | 174  | \$236,873      | 157     | \$134,474 | 135    | \$65,772  |
| End including leased                 | 537 |             |      |                |         |           |        |           |
| Average number                       | 531 |             | 459  | (all age group | os)     |           |        |           |
| Average Top 10% Farms: <sup>27</sup> |     |             |      |                |         |           |        |           |
| Beg. year (owned)                    | 782 | \$1,053,955 | 228  | \$297,486      | 237     | \$195,771 | 226    | \$102,705 |
| + Change w/o apprec.                 |     | 50,476      |      | 41,713         |         | 12,453    |        | -6,463    |
| + Appreciation                       |     | 8,869       |      | 1,873          |         | 1,497     |        | 843       |
| End year (owned)                     | 819 | \$1,113,300 | 261  | \$341,072      | 250     | \$209,720 | 215    | \$97,084  |
| End including leased                 | 845 |             |      |                |         |           |        |           |
| Average number                       | 821 |             | 709  | (all age group | os)     |           |        |           |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup>Average of 19 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Historically, there has been a strong relationship between farm size and net farm income on well-managed dairy farms. In 2011, there was a consistent increase in net farm incomes as herd size increased (Chart 8). For more information on herd size comparisons, see pages 48-57.

Chart 8.

NET FARM INCOME (WITHOUT APPRECIATION) BY HERD SIZE



Total milk sold and milk sold per cow are extremely valuable measures of productivity on the dairy farm. These measures of milk output are based on pounds of milk marketed during the year. Milk components per cow in the table below are an average of 124 farms that provided the data.

Table 24.

MILK PRODUCTION
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| Item  | Average<br>190 Farms | Average Top<br>10% Farms <sup>28</sup> |
|---|----------------------|--|
| Tem   | 1701 411115          | 10/01 411115                           |
| Total milk sold, pounds                     | 13,089,804           | 21,359,235                             |
| Milk sold per cow, pounds                   | 24,648               | 26,013                                 |
|   | Average 124 Farms    | Average 15 Farms                       |
| Butterfat per cow, pounds                   | 909                  | 962                                    |
| Protein per cow, pounds                     | 764                  | 797                                    |
| Total butterfat and protein per cow, pounds | 1,673                | 1,759                                  |
| Other solids per cow, pounds                | 1,432                | 1,491                                  |
| Total components per cow, pounds            | 3,105                | 3,250                                  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup>Average of farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Farms with higher rates of production tend to have higher net farm incomes. This is due to more cows per farm, along with higher net farm incomes per cow. In 2011, farms with higher milk production per cow and more cows did have higher labor and management incomes per operator.

Table 25.

MILK SOLD PER COW AND FARM INCOME MEASURES
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| Pounds of Milk<br>Sold Per Cow | Number of Farms | Average<br>Number<br>of Cows | Net Farm<br>Income without<br>Appreciation | Net Farm<br>Income<br>Per Cow | Labor &<br>Management<br>Income/Operator |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| II 1 16 000                    | 20              | 127                          | Фс1. <u>Г</u> Ос                           | Φ4 <b>5</b> 1                 | Φ7. <00                                  |
| Under 16,000                   | 20              | 137                          | \$61,596                                   | \$451                         | \$7,608                                  |
| 16,000 to 18,999               | 18              | 128                          | 110,872                                    | 866                           | 36,189                                   |
| 19,000 to 20,999               | 18              | 147                          | 98,549                                     | 670                           | 25,041                                   |
| 21,000 to 22,999               | 28              | 430                          | 413,415                                    | 962                           | 154,883                                  |
| 23,000 to 24,999               | 41              | 571                          | 557,482                                    | 977                           | 179,007                                  |
| 25,000 to 26,999               | 52              | 876                          | 1,086,142                                  | 1,240                         | 358,218                                  |
| 27,000 & over                  | 13              | 941                          | 1,466,160                                  | 1,558                         | 576,234                                  |

The relationship between milk output per cow and net farm income on all dairy farms is shown in Table 25 above and is diagrammed in Charts 9 and 10 on page 26. Each spot on each scatter diagram represents one of the 190 farms.

Historically, net farm income per cow has increased as pounds of milk sold per cow increased. This relationship held true in 2011 (see Table 25 and Charts 9 and 10). As pounds of milk sold per cow increased, total net farm income increased as did net farm income per cow, with some fluctuation.

Chart 9.

#### NET FARM INCOME BY MILK PER COW 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

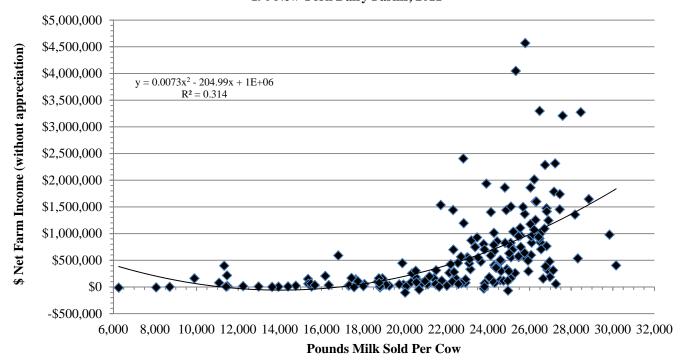
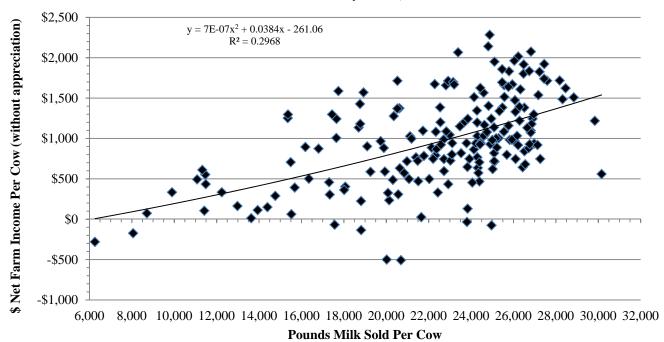


Chart 10.

#### NET FARM INCOME PER COW BY MILK PER COW 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011



Charts 11 and 12 show relationships between cull rates and milk production and net farm income per cow. For the 2011 year, supplementary information concerning dairy replacements was collected from 31 participating farms. The culling chart (Table 26) reports the decile range of reported factors for the different information that was collected. The average culling rate was 35 percent, sell rate was 29 percent, and death rate was 6 percent. The average number of cows sold for beef equaled 154, eight cows were sold for dairy, and 34 cows died. Please refer to the glossary for definitions of the different terms and how the measures were calculated.

#### Chart 11.

#### MILK SOLD PER COW BY CULL RATE 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

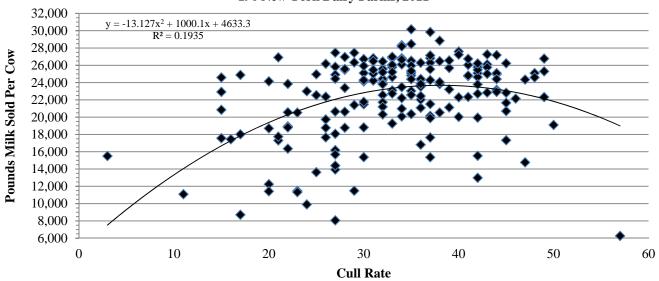


Chart 12.

NET FARM INCOME PER COW WITHOUT APPRECIATION BY CULL RATE
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

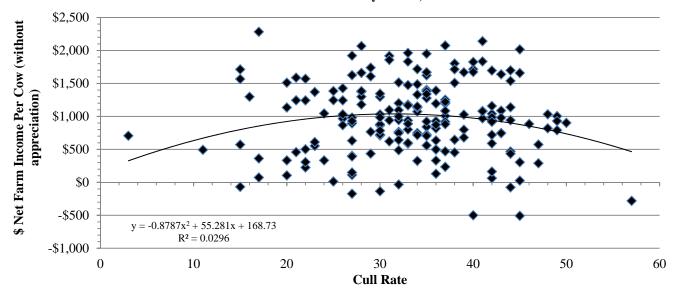


Table 26.

CULLING RATE AND DAIRY REPLACEMENT INFORMATION

New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| New York Dairy Farms, 2011 |                         |       |      |           |                    |                         |                    |  |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------|------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--|
|                            | Sell                    | Death | Cull | Value of  | Value of Animals   | Percent of Replacements | Percent of Heifers |  |
| Decile                     | Rate                    | Rate  | Rate | Cows Sold | Purchased          | Purchased               | Custom Raised      |  |
|                            | 190 Farms <sup>29</sup> |       |      |           | \$/head (34 Farms) | 31 Farms <sup>29</sup>  |                    |  |
| 1                          | 11%                     | 1%    | 16%  | \$415     | \$ 790             | 0%                      | 0%                 |  |
| 2                          | 19                      | 3     | 24   | 572       | 1,098              | 0                       | 0                  |  |
| 3                          | 22                      | 3     | 28   | 674       | 1,394              | 0                       | 0                  |  |
| 4                          | 24                      | 4     | 31   | 734       | 1,538              | 0                       | 0                  |  |
| 5                          | 27                      | 5     | 33   | 775       | 1,605              | 0                       | 0                  |  |
| 6                          | 29                      | 6     | 35   | 823       | 1,632              | 0                       | 0                  |  |
| 7                          | 30                      | 7     | 36   | 872       | 1,856              | 0                       | 4.3                |  |
| 8                          | 33                      | 8     | 39   | 943       | 2,263              | 1.3                     | 18                 |  |
| 9                          | 36                      | 9     | 43   | 1,053     | 2,684              | 9.0                     | 39                 |  |
| 10                         | 42                      | 13    | 47   | 1,401     | 9,899              | 85.3                    | 94                 |  |
| 20                         |                         |       |      |           |                    |                         |                    |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup>190 DFBS farms provided culling information. Thirty-one farms provided supplemental information on heifer acquisitions.

### **Cost of Producing Milk**

The <u>cost of producing milk</u> has been compiled below using the whole farm method. The following steps are used in the calculations.

- 1. The cost of expansion livestock is added to total accrual operating expenses to offset any related inventory increase included in accrual receipts.
- 2. Accrual milk sales are deducted from total accrual receipts to get total accrual nonmilk receipts, which are used to represent total nonmilk operating costs. This assumes that costs equal revenues for nonmilk costs.
- 3. Total accrual nonmilk receipts are subtracted from total accrual operating expenses including expansion livestock to calculate the operating cost of producing milk.
- 4. Machinery depreciation and building depreciation are added to operating costs to determine the purchased inputs cost of producing milk.
- 5. The opportunity cost of equity capital, operator's labor and operator's management and the value of unpaid family labor are added to all other costs to obtain the total cost of producing milk. This cost includes all the operating, depreciation, and imputed costs of producing milk.

Table 27.

COST OF PRODUCING MILK, WHOLE FARM METHOD

190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| Item        |  |  | erage<br>Farms                                   | Avera                                    | age Top<br>Farms <sup>30</sup>                   |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|             | Accrual Operating Expenses usion Livestock, Accrual  | \$2,371,673<br>+ 7,479                   |  | \$3,518,525<br>+ 14,646                  |  |
| T           | Otal Accrual Operating Expenses, Including Expansion Livestock Otal Accrual Receipts Milk Sales, Accrual   | \$3,165,306<br>-2,836,049                | \$2,379,152                                      | \$5,298,737<br>- 4,764,575               | \$3,533,171                                      |
| 2. T        | Otal Accrual Nonmilk Receipts  |  | - \$329,257                                      |  | <u>-\$ 534,162</u>                               |
| M<br>B      | Operating Cost of Producing Milk Machinery Depreciation Building Depreciation Extraordinary Expense  |  | \$2,049,895<br>+ 110,214<br>+ 70,293<br>+ 524    |  | \$2,999,009<br>+ 154,092<br>+ 105,193<br>+ 0     |
| F<br>R      | Purchased Inputs Cost of Producing Milk Family Labor Unpaid (\$2,550/month) Real Interest on Equity Capital Value of Operator's Labor & Management |  | \$2,230,926<br>+ 5,144<br>+ 173,165<br>+ 105,124 |  | \$3,258,294<br>+ 1,423<br>+ 292,866<br>+ 138,609 |
| 5. T        | Otal Costs of Producing Milk   |  | \$2,514,360                                      |  | \$3,691,192                                      |
| C<br>O<br>P | Costs Per Cwt.: Cwt. Milk Sold Operating Cost Per Cwt. Curchased Inputs Cost Per Cwt. Cotal Cost Per Cwt.  | 130,898<br>\$15.66<br>\$17.04<br>\$19.21 |  | 213,592<br>\$14.04<br>\$15.25<br>\$17.28 |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup>Average of 19 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Costs of producing milk per hundredweight are presented for eight expenditure categories in Table 28. The whole farm method assumption that accrual nonmilk receipts represent nonmilk operating costs is used in computing net costs. A \$17,277 average increase in crop inventories per farm, (\$0.13 per hundredweight of milk), is included in crop sales on the 190 Farms. The top 10 percent farms had a \$22,690 average increase in crop inventories per farm (\$0.11 per hundredweight of milk).

Table 28.

ITEMIZED COSTS OF PRODUCING MILK PER HUNDREDWEIGHT
BASED ON WHOLE FARM DATA
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| Item   |        | Average<br>190 Farms |                |        | Average To 10% Farms |               |
|--|--------|----------------------|----------------|--------|----------------------|---------------|
| Dairy grain and concentrate                        | \$6.17 |                      |                | \$5.68 |                      |               |
| Dairy roughage                                     | 0.35   |                      |                | 0.17   |                      |               |
| Nondairy feed                                      | 0.00   |                      |                | 0.00   |                      |               |
| Professional nutritional services                  | 0.01   |                      |                | 0.00   |                      |               |
| Total feed expense                                 |        | \$6.53               |                |        | \$5.85               |               |
| Crop expense                                       |        | 1.09                 |                |        | 1.00                 |               |
| - Crop sales and government receipts <sup>31</sup> |        | <u>0.54</u>          |                |        | 0.43                 |               |
| Net Feed and Crop Expense                          |        |                      | \$7.08         |        |                      | \$6.42        |
| Hired labor  |        | 2.75                 |                |        | 2.78                 |               |
| Operator's and family labor                        |        | 0.84                 |                |        | 0.66                 |               |
| Total Labor Expense                                |        |                      | \$3.59         |        | · <u></u>            | \$3.44        |
| Machine repairs, fuel and hire                     |        | 2.24                 |                |        | 1.99                 |               |
| Machinery depreciation                             |        | 0.84                 |                |        | 0.72                 |               |
| - Gas tax refunds and custom work                  |        | 0.04<br>0.06         |                |        | 0.72<br>0.01         |               |
| Net Machinery Expense                              |        | 0.00                 | \$3.02         |        | <u>0.01</u>          | \$2.70        |
| Replacement and expansion cattle purchases         |        | 0.14                 |                |        | 0.09                 |               |
| - Sales and inventory growth                       |        | 1.50                 |                |        | 1.70                 |               |
| Net Cattle Purchases                               |        |                      | \$-1.36        |        | · <del></del>        | \$-1.61       |
| Milk marketing costs                               |        | 0.88                 |                |        | 0.91                 |               |
| All other livestock expense excluding purchases    |        | 2.39                 |                |        | 2.16                 |               |
| Net Livestock Expense                              |        |                      | \$3.27         |        | · <u></u>            | \$3.07        |
| Real estate repairs, rent and taxes                |        | 0.87                 |                |        | 0.69                 |               |
| Building depreciation                              |        | 0.54                 |                |        | 0.49                 |               |
| Total Real Estate Expense                          |        |                      | \$1.41         |        |                      | \$1.18        |
| Interest paid                                      |        | 0.48                 |                |        | 0.30                 |               |
| Interest on equity                                 |        | 1.32                 |                |        | 1.37                 |               |
| Total Interest Expense                             |        | 1.32                 | \$1.80         |        | 1.57                 | \$1.67        |
| Other energting and miscellaneous expenses         |        | 0.82                 |                |        | 0.77                 |               |
| Other operating and miscellaneous expenses         |        | 0.82<br><u>0.42</u>  |                |        | 0.77<br><u>0.36</u>  |               |
| - Miscellaneous income                             |        | 0.42                 | \$ 0.40        |        | 0.30                 | \$0.41        |
| Net Miscellaneous Expenses                         |        |                      | <u>\$ 0.40</u> |        |                      | <u>\$0.41</u> |
| Total Cost of Producing Milk                       |        |                      | \$19.21        |        |                      | \$17.28       |
| Purchased Inputs Cost of Producing Milk            |        |                      | \$17.04        |        |                      | \$15.25       |
| Total Operating Cost of Producing Milk             |        |                      | \$15.66        |        |                      | \$14.04       |
|  |        |                      |                |        |                      |               |

<sup>31</sup>Non-crop related government payments may bias the results.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>32</sup>Average of 19 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Costs of producing milk per hundredweight are presented in the table below for 174 farms that participated both in 2010 and 2011. Costs of production increased in nearly all expense categories except net cattle purchases and net miscellaneous expenses when 2011 data were compared to 2010.

Table 29.

ITEMIZED COSTS OF PRODUCING MILK PER HUNDREDWEIGHT

BASED ON WHOLE FARM DATA

Same 174 New York Dairy Farms, 2010 & 2011

| Item   | 2                      | 2010                          |  |                        | 2011                        |  | Percent<br>Change                |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Dairy grain and concentrate Dairy roughage Nondairy feed   | \$5.04<br>0.33<br>0.01 |                               |  | \$6.18<br>0.34<br>0.00 |                             |  | 22.6%<br>3.0%                    |
| Professional nutritional services  Total feed expense  Crop expense - Crop sales and government receipts <sup>33</sup> |                        | \$5.39<br>0.92<br><u>0.82</u> |  | 0.00                   | \$6.52<br>1.11<br>0.54      |  | 21.0%                            |
| Net Feed and Crop Expense  |                        |                               | \$5.49                                   |                        |                             | \$7.09                                   | 29.1%                            |
| Hired labor<br>Operator's and family labor<br>Total Labor Expense  |                        | 2.64<br>0.82                  | \$3.50                                   |                        | 2.76<br>0.84                | \$3.60                                   | 2.9%                             |
| Machine repairs, fuel and hire Machinery depreciation - Gas tax refunds and custom work Net Machinery Expense          |                        | 1.81<br>0.77<br><u>0.05</u>   | \$2.53                                   |                        | 2.22<br>0.84<br><u>0.05</u> | \$3.01                                   | 19.0%                            |
| Replacement and expansion cattle purchases - Sales and inventory growth Net Cattle Purchases                           |                        | 0.15<br>1.39                  | \$-1.24                                  |                        | 0.12<br><u>1.49</u>         | \$-1.37                                  | -10.5%                           |
| Milk marketing costs All other livestock expense excluding purchases Net Livestock Expense                             |                        | 0.91<br>2.30                  | \$3.21                                   |                        | 0.88<br>2.37                | \$3.25                                   | 1.3%                             |
| Real estate repairs, rent and taxes Building depreciation Total Real Estate Expense                                    |                        | 0.74<br><u>0.52</u>           | \$1.26                                   |                        | 0.88<br><u>0.55</u>         | \$1.43                                   | 13.5%                            |
| Interest paid Interest on equity Total Interest Expense  |                        | 0.53<br>1.12                  | \$1.65                                   |                        | 0.48<br><u>1.32</u>         | \$1.80                                   | 9.1%                             |
| Other operating and miscellaneous expenses - Miscellaneous income Net Miscellaneous Expenses                           |                        | 0.79<br><u>0.29</u>           | <u>\$0.50</u>                            |                        | 0.82<br><u>0.42</u>         | <u>\$0.40</u>                            | -20.0%                           |
| Total Cost of Producing Milk Purchased Inputs Cost Total Operating Cost Average Price Received for Milk                |                        |                               | \$16.87<br>\$14.92<br>\$13.62<br>\$17.82 |                        |                             | \$19.20<br>\$17.04<br>\$15.65<br>\$21.67 | 13.8%<br>14.2%<br>14.9%<br>21.6% |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>33</sup>Non-crop related government payments may bias the results.

The three measures of the accrual cost of producing milk calculated on a per cow and per hundredweight basis are compared with accrual receipts from milk sales in Table 30.

Table 30.

COST OF PRODUCING MILK, ACCRUAL RECEIPTS FROM DAIRY, AND PROFITABILITY
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| AV          | erage 190 Farn  | ns   | Average   | Top 10% Far   | ms <sup>34</sup>  |
|-------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| Total       | Per Cow   | Per Cwt.   | Total   | Per Cow   | Per Cwt.  |
|             |   |  |   |   |   |
|             |   |  |   |   |   |
| \$2,049,895 | \$3,860   | \$15.66  | \$2,999,009   | \$3,652   | \$14.04   |
| 2,230,926   | 4,201   | 17.04  | 3,258,294   | 3,968   | 15.25   |
| 2,514,360   | 4,735   | 19.21  | 3,691,192   | 4,495   | 17.28   |
| \$2,836,049 | \$5,340   | \$21.67  | \$4,764,575   | \$5,803   | \$22.31   |
| 2,721,132   | 5,124   | 20.79  | 4,570,371   | 5,566   | 21.40   |
|             |   |  |   |   |   |
|             |   |  |   |   |   |
| \$605,123   | \$1,139   | \$4.62   | \$1,506,281   | \$1,834   | \$7.05  |
| \$733 275   | \$1 3 <u>8</u> 1  | \$5.60   | \$1,629,207   | \$1 984   | \$7.63  |
|             | \$2,049,895<br>2,230,926<br>2,514,360<br>\$2,836,049<br>2,721,132 | \$2,049,895 \$3,860<br>2,230,926 4,201<br>2,514,360 4,735<br>\$2,836,049 \$5,340<br>2,721,132 5,124<br>\$605,123 \$1,139 | \$2,049,895 \$3,860 \$15.66<br>2,230,926 4,201 17.04<br>2,514,360 4,735 19.21<br>\$2,836,049 \$5,340 \$21.67<br>2,721,132 5,124 20.79<br>\$605,123 \$1,139 \$4.62 | Total         Per Cow         Per Cwt.         Total           \$2,049,895         \$3,860         \$15.66         \$2,999,009           2,230,926         4,201         17.04         3,258,294           2,514,360         4,735         19.21         3,691,192           \$2,836,049         \$5,340         \$21.67         \$4,764,575           2,721,132         5,124         20.79         4,570,371           \$605,123         \$1,139         \$4.62         \$1,506,281 | Total         Per Cow         Per Cwt.         Total         Per Cow           \$2,049,895         \$3,860         \$15.66         \$2,999,009         \$3,652           2,230,926         4,201         17.04         3,258,294         3,968           2,514,360         4,735         19.21         3,691,192         4,495           \$2,836,049         \$5,340         \$21.67         \$4,764,575         \$5,803           2,721,132         5,124         20.79         4,570,371         5,566           \$605,123         \$1,139         \$4.62         \$1,506,281         \$1,834 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>34</sup>Average of 19 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

The operating cost of producing milk on all 190 dairy farms averaged \$15.66 per hundredweight, leaving \$6.01 to cover depreciation, unpaid labor and operator resources.

The total cost of producing milk on the 190 dairy farms averaged \$19.21 per hundredweight, \$2.46 less than the average price received for milk sold from these farms during 2011. The imputed costs or charge for the operator's labor, management and equity capital averaged \$2.13 per hundredweight in 2011; however, the farm operator received \$4.67 per hundredweight for these inputs. The 19 most profitable farms held their operating costs to \$14.04 per hundredweight and their total cost of producing milk averaged \$17.28 per hundredweight. This left a return of \$5.03 per hundredweight of milk sold.

The strong relationship between milk output per cow and the total cost of producing milk is shown in Table 31 and Chart 13 on page 32. Farms selling less than 20,000 pounds of milk per cow had average total costs of production of \$23.36 per hundredweight while those selling 20,000 pounds and over averaged \$19.06 for a difference of \$4.30 per hundredweight.

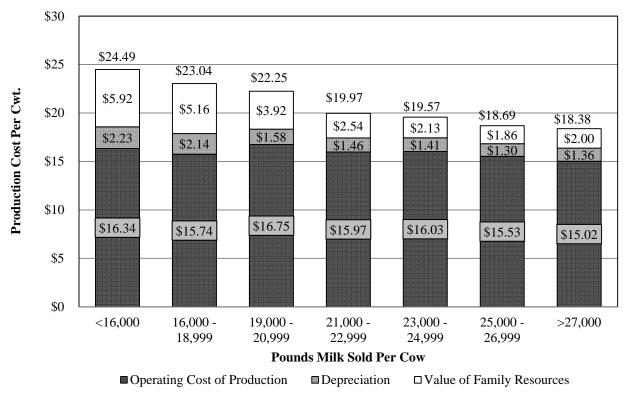
Table 31.

FARM COST OF PRODUCING MILK BY MILK SOLD PER COW
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

|               |        | Costs pe      | r Hundredweig | ght            |         | Accrual   | Return Per Cwt. |
|---------------|--------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|
|               | Opei   | rating Costs  | Costs         | of Producing M | lilk    | Receipts  | To Operator's   |
| Pounds Milk   | Hired  | Dairy Grain & | Total         | Purchased      |         | From Milk | Labor, Mgmt. &  |
| Sold Per Cow  | Labor  | Concentrate   | Operating     | Inputs         | Total   | Per Cwt.  | Capital         |
| Under 16,000  | \$2.28 | \$6.61        | \$16.34       | \$18.57        | \$24.49 | \$22.34   | \$2.89          |
| 16,000-18,999 | 1.68   | 6.00          | 15.74         | 17.88          | 23.04   | 22.84     | 4.41            |
| 19,000-20,999 | 2.12   | 6.43          | 16.75         | 18.33          | 22.25   | 21.63     | 3.14            |
| 21,000-22,999 | 2.94   | 6.22          | 15.97         | 17.43          | 19.97   | 21.74     | 4.24            |
| 23,000-24,999 | 2.64   | 6.07          | 16.03         | 17.44          | 19.57   | 21.49     | 4.03            |
| 25,000-26,999 | 2.85   | 6.26          | 15.53         | 16.83          | 18.69   | 21.60     | 4.76            |
| 27,000 & over | 2.73   | 5.93          | 15.02         | 16.38          | 18.38   | 21.93     | 5.54            |

Chart 13.

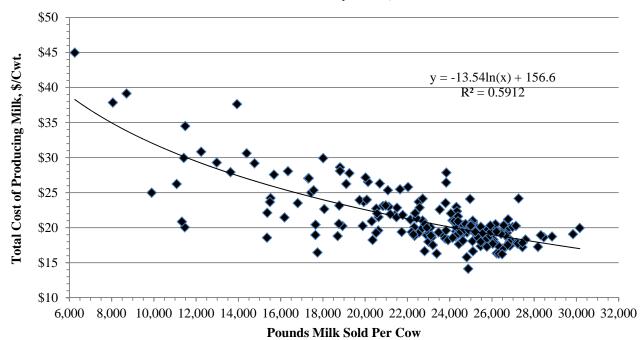




The relationship between total cost of producing milk and milk sold per cow is diagrammed in Chart 14. It shows that as milk sold per cow increases, on the average, total cost of production generally decreases.

Chart 14.

# TOTAL COST OF PRODUCING MILK PER CWT. BY MILK PER COW 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011



Data in Table 32 and Chart 15 show that the average total cost of production generally declines as herd size increases. This is attributable to spreading fixed costs over more units of output.

Total operating costs are lowest at the 200 to 399 herd size group and highest at the 60 to 99 herd size group. Hired labor cost increases with herd size, while purchased dairy grain and concentrate are not related to herd size.

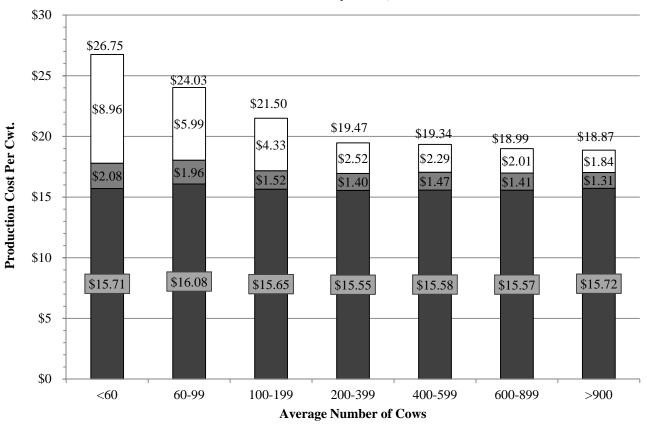
Table 32.

FARM COST OF PRODUCING MILK BY HERD SIZE
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

|              |        | Costs         | per Hundredw | eight            |         |           | Return Per Cwt. |
|--------------|--------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|
|              | Ope    | rating Costs  | Cost         | s of Producing N | ⁄Iilk   | Accrual   | To Operator's   |
| Number of    | Hired  | Dairy Grain & | Total        | Purchased        |         | Receipts  | Labor, Mgmt. &  |
| Cows         | Labor  | Concentrate   | Operating    | Inputs           | Total   | From Milk | Capital         |
| Under 60     | \$0.77 | \$5.80        | \$15.71      | \$17.79          | \$26.75 | \$21.34   | \$2.15          |
| 60 to 99     | 1.41   | 6.38          | 16.08        | 18.04            | 24.03   | 21.32     | 2.41            |
| 100 to 199   | 1.90   | 6.12          | 15.65        | 17.17            | 21.50   | 21.67     | 4.23            |
| 200 to 399   | 2.42   | 6.07          | 15.55        | 16.95            | 19.47   | 21.37     | 4.39            |
| 400 to 599   | 2.74   | 5.98          | 15.58        | 17.05            | 19.34   | 21.74     | 4.66            |
| 600 to 899   | 2.77   | 6.17          | 15.57        | 16.98            | 18.99   | 21.77     | 4.78            |
| 900 and over | 2.91   | 6.23          | 15.72        | 17.03            | 18.87   | 21.66     | 4.63            |

Chart 15.

### PRODUCTION COST BY HERD SIZE 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011



■ Depreciation

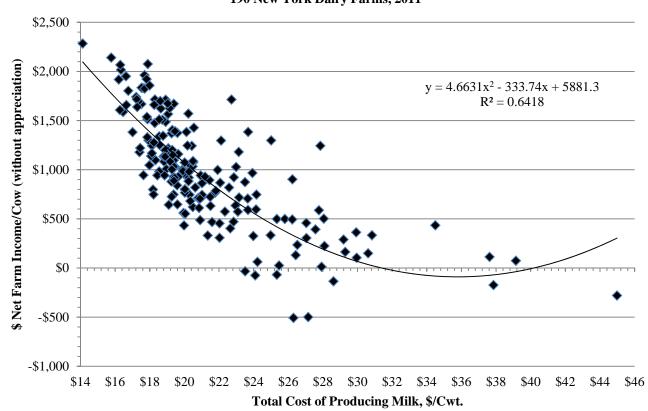
□ Value of Family Resources

■ Operating Cost of Production

The importance of cost control and its impact on farm profitability are illustrated in Chart 16. As the total cost of producing milk per hundredweight increased, net farm income per cow fell. All farms had a positive net farm income per cow until the total cost of producing milk exceeded \$23 per hundredweight. The majority of the farms experienced positive net farm incomes per cow in 2011.

Chart 16.

# NET FARM INCOME PER COW BY TOTAL COST OF PRODUCING MILK PER HUNDREDWEIGHT 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011



### **Cost of Producing Milk (continued)**

A ten-year comparison of the average costs and returns of producing milk per hundredweight is presented in Table 33 on page 36. Average individual operating and overhead expenses per hundredweight of milk sold are reported on all specialized dairy farms included in the New York State Summary from 2002 through 2011. In 2011, the average operating cost of producing milk increased 13.8 percent after increasing 0.4 percent from 2009 to 2010. The average return per hundredweight to operator labor, management, and capital was \$0.92 higher in 2011, 34 percent greater than 2010. In only four years during the last ten years has milk price exceeded the total cost of producing a hundredweight of milk. The years were 2004, 2007, 2010 and 2011.

Hired labor expense per hundredweight has increased consistently from 2002 to 2004, remained constant in 2005, decreased three percent in 2006, increased five percent in 2007, increased three percent in 2008, decreased three percent in 2009, decreased another three percent in 2010, and increased five percent in 2011. Hired labor expense was \$2.44 in 2002 and has risen to \$2.75 in 2011. Thus, even as pounds of milk sold per worker have increased from 917,854 in 2002 to 1,079,423 in 2011, labor expense per worker has also increased. Some of this effect is due to increasing farm size where a larger portion of the labor force is comprised of hired workers. Another effect is an increase in hired labor cost per worker as shown by a 17 percent increase in hired labor expense per hired worker equivalent from 2002 to 2011.

Purchased feed expense per hundredweight of milk can fluctuate greatly, as much as \$2.43 per hundredweight. At \$4.10 in 2002, it was at its lowest in the past ten years. In 2011, purchased feed expense was at its highest in the past ten years at \$6.53 per hundredweight of milk.

Interest paid on debt per hundredweight of milk sold has fluctuated over this period. In 2002, interest expense was \$0.61 per hundredweight. In 2011, interest expense was at a ten-year low of \$0.48 per hundredweight. Property taxes per hundredweight of milk were fairly constant during this ten-year period. Property taxes were \$0.20 per hundredweight in 2002 and \$0.23 in 2011.

A ten-year comparison of selected average business factors for all specialized DFBS farms is presented in Table 34 on page 37. The reader is reminded that the same farms are not in the survey each year. Average cow numbers are up 79 percent, tillable acres have increased 65 percent, and milk sold per farm has jumped 98 percent since 2002. Capital investment per cow has increased 42 percent over the last ten years. Labor and management income per operator increased 124 percent in 2011 compared to 2010, farm net worth increased 25 percent, and percent equity increased 8 percent in 2011 compared to 2010.

Hay crop yields were 3.1 tons dry matter per acre in 2002 and 3.4 tons dry matter per acre in 2011. Corn silage yields, as fed, have varied more widely and were at a ten-year high of 19.9 tons per acre in 2008, decreased to 18.7 tons per acre in 2009, increased to 19.6 tons per acre in 2010, and decreased to 16.6 tons per acre in 2011. As yields decreased from 2010 to 2011, fertilizer and lime expense increased \$7 per tillable acre, from \$43 to \$50 per acre. Pounds of milk sold per cow increased by 10 percent, from 22,312 pounds in 2002 to 24,648 pounds in 2011.

Average number of workers per farm increased by 4.92 and operators/managers per farm were stable. Cows per worker equivalent increased from 41 in 2002 to 44 in 2011, but labor cost per cow increased from \$725 to \$818 over the same time period.

The asset turnover ratio ranged from a low of 0.44 in 2009 to a high of 0.67 in 2007. Total accrual receipts as a proportion of total farm assets equals asset turnover ratio. Percent equity was 57 percent in 2002, was relatively constant over the next four years, increased to 68 percent in 2007 and 2008, decreased to 62 percent in 2009, increased to 65 percent in 2010, and increased to 70 percent in 2011.

**Table 33.** 

TEN YEAR COMPARISON: AVERAGE COST OF PRODUCING MILK PER HUNDREDWEIGHT New York Dairy Farms, 2002 to 2011

| Item  | 2002        | 2003    | 2004                  | 2005            | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    |
|---|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|   |             |         |                       |                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Operating Expenses  |             |         |                       |                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Hired labor   | \$2.44      | \$2.51  | \$2.67                | \$2.66          | \$2.58  | \$2.70  | \$2.79  | \$2.70  | \$2.61  | \$2.75  |
| Purchased feed  | 4.10        | 4.29    | 4.88                  | 4.37            | 4.30    | 5.21    | 6.17    | 5.45    | 5.41    | 6.53    |
| Machinery repair, vehicle expense & rent                                      | 1.01        | .91     | 1.09                  | 1.07            | 1.04    | 1.27    | 1.24    | 1.07    | 1.16    | 1.36    |
| Fuel, oil & grease  | .28         | .33     | .41                   | .53             | .58     | .67     | .91     | .57     | .65     | 88.     |
| Replacement livestock   | .16         | .15     | .16                   | .11             | .07     | .07     | 80.     | 90.     | 90:     | 80.     |
| Breeding fees   | .21         | .19     | .21                   | .22             | .23     | .24     | .26     | .21     | .21     | .22     |
| Veterinary & medicine   | .56         | .56     | .59                   | .62             | .65     | .65     | 89.     | .63     | .63     | .67     |
| Milk marketing  | .65         | 69:     | .72                   | .76             | .80     | 80      | .85     | 88.     | 68:     | 88.     |
| Other dairy expenses  | 1.25        | 1.30    | 1.27                  | 1.32            | 1.29    | 1.41    | 1.52    | 1.44    | 1.45    | 1.48    |
| Fertilizer & lime   | .27         | .26     | .30                   | .34             | .31     | .40     | .47     | .41     | .37     | .45     |
| Seeds & plants  | .20         | .20     | .24                   | .22             | .23     | .28     | .33     | .35     | .36     | .39     |
| Spray & other crop expense  | .22         | .19     | .20                   | .19             | .19     | .25     | .26     | .20     | .21     | .25     |
| Land, building & fence repair   | .19         | .14     | .21                   | .25             | .22     | .32     | .34     | .23     | .26     | .37     |
| Taxes   | .20         | .21     | .22                   | .23             | .21     | .23     | .21     | .22     | .22     | .23     |
| Insurance   | .16         | .15     | .16                   | .16             | .17     | .19     | .18     | .17     | .17     | .18     |
| Utilities (farm share)  | .34         | .34     | .36                   | .39             | .41     | 4.<br>4 | .43     | .38     | .41     | .42     |
| Interest paid   | .61         | .56     | .57                   | .65             | .78     | .83     | .54     | .51     | .53     | .48     |
| Misc. (including rent)  | 4.          | .40     | .43                   | .37             | .45     | .49     | .49     | 4.      | 4.      | .49     |
| Total Operating Expenses  | \$13.27     | \$13.39 | \$14.67               | \$14.54         | \$14.51 | \$16.46 | \$17.77 | \$15.90 | \$16.04 | \$18.12 |
| <u>Less</u> : Nonmilk cash receipts   | 1.91        | 1.57    | 1.70                  | 1.96            | 1.94    | 1.75    | 1.57    | 1.89    | 1.62    | 2.11    |
| Increase in grown feed & supplies   | .12         | .27     | .17                   | .12             | .22     | .39     | 99.     | 04      | .36     | 0.17    |
| Increase in livestock   | .23         | 60:     | .22                   | .21             | .27     | .30     | .33     | .34     | .30     | 0.18    |
| OPERATING COST OF MILK PRODUCTION   | \$11.01     | \$11.46 | \$12.58               | \$12.25         | \$12.08 | \$14.02 | \$15.21 | \$13.71 | \$13.76 | \$15.66 |
| Overhead Expenses   |             |         |                       |                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Depreciation: machinery & buildings   | \$1.39      | \$1.23  | \$1.32                | \$1.32          | \$1.26  | \$1.32  | \$1.38  | \$1.28  | \$1.32  | \$1.38  |
| Unpaid labor  | 80.         | .10     | .07                   | 90:             | .07     | .07     | 9.      | .05     | 90.     | .04     |
| Operator(s) labor <sup>33</sup>   | .74         | .70     | .67                   | .61             | .63     | .65     | .58     | .54     | .50     | .53     |
| Operator(s) management (5% of cash receipts)                                  | .75         | .73     | 90                    | 06:             | 62.     | 1.07    | 1.10    | 80      | 96.     | 1.16    |
| Interest on farm equity capital (5%)  | 68:         | .85     | .92                   | 1.02            | 1.06    | 1.20    | 1.29    | 1.21    | 1.15    | 1.15    |
| Total Overhead Expenses   | \$3.85      | \$3.61  | \$3.88                | \$3.91          | \$3.81  | \$4.31  | \$4.39  | \$3.88  | \$3.97  | \$4.26  |
| TOTAL COST OF MILK PRODUCTION   | \$14.86     | \$15.07 | \$16.46               | \$16.16         | \$15.89 | \$18.33 | \$19.60 | \$17.59 | \$17.73 | \$19.92 |
| AVERAGE FARM PRICE OF MILK  | \$12.98     | \$13.24 | \$16.64               | \$15.98         | \$13.85 | \$20.34 | \$19.24 | \$13.88 | \$17.81 | \$21.67 |
| Return per cwt. to operator labor, capital & mgmt.                            | \$0.50      | \$0.45  | \$2.67                | \$2.35          | \$0.44  | \$4.93  | \$2.61  | \$-1.16 | \$2.69  | \$3.61  |
| Rate of return on farm equity capital   | -5.6%       |         | %0.9                  | 4.1%            | -4.6%   | 13.4%   | 3.6%    | -10.3%  | 5.2%    | 13.6%   |
| <sup>35</sup> 2002 = \$2,100/month, 2003 through 2005 = \$2,200/month, 2006 = | month, 2006 |         | \$2,300/month, 2007 = | = \$2,400/month | nth,    |         |         |         |         |         |

<sup>2008</sup> through 2010 = \$2,500/month, and 2011 = \$2,550/month of operator labor.

**Table 34.** 

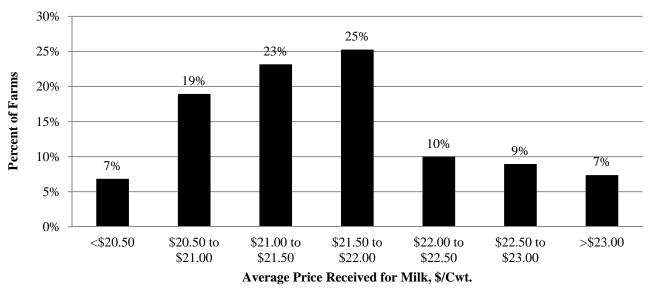
TEN YEAR COMPARISON: SELECTED BUSINESS FACTORS New York Dairy Farms, 2002 to 2011

| Item  | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Number of farms   | 219  | 201  | 200  | 225  | 240  | 250  | 224  | 204   | 204   | 190   |
| Cropping Program Total tillable acres Tillable acres rented Hav crop acres  | 660<br>337<br>323                                  | 659<br>323<br>321                                  | 701<br>345<br>339                                  | 729<br>365<br>361                                  | 730<br>360<br>366                                  | 758<br>385<br>364                                  | 883<br>446<br>421                                    | 965<br>482<br>464                                     | 987<br>493<br>469                                     | 1,086<br>519<br>477                                   |
| Corn silage acres Hay cron tons DM/acre   | 232  | 233  | 245  | 246  | 249  | 258  | 297  | 348   | 340   | 405   |
| Corn silage, tons/acre  | 15.4   | 17.2   | 17.7   | 18.8<br>18.8<br>22.2                               | 18.4   | 18.9   | 19.9   | 18.7  | 19.6  | 16.6  |
| Machinery cost/cow  | \$520  | \$497  | \$565  | \$624  | \$618  | \$708  | 8800   | 349   | \$712   | \$839   |
| Dairy Analysis<br>Number of cows<br>Number of heifers<br>Milk sold cwt.   | 297<br>226<br>66.177                               | 314<br>240<br>70.105                               | 334<br>260<br>73.767                               | 340<br>270<br>78,250                               | 350<br>283<br>80.862                               | 358<br>289<br>82,315                               | 414<br>348<br>99.884                                 | 469<br>391<br>113,555                                 | 489<br>415<br>119.782                                 | 531<br>459<br>130.898                                 |
| Milk sold/cow, lbs. Purchased dairy feed/cwt. milk  | 22,312<br>\$4.10                                   | 22,302<br>\$4.27                                   | 22,070<br>\$4.86                                   | 22,998<br>22,998<br>\$4.37                         | 23,083   | 22,983<br>\$5.20                                   | 24,115<br>\$6.16                                     | 24,208<br>\$5.45                                      | 24,508  | 24,648  |
| Purchased grain & concentrate as % of milk receipts Purchased feed & crop exp/cwt.milk  | 30%  | 30%<br>\$4.92                                      | 27%<br>\$5.60                                      | 26%<br>\$5.12                                      | 29%<br>\$5.02                                      | 24%  | 31%<br>\$7.23  | 38%   | 29%<br>\$6.32   | 29%   |
| Capital Efficiency Farm capital/cow Real estate/cow Machinery investment/cow Asset turnover ratio   | \$6,794<br>\$2,612<br>\$1,261<br>0.53              | \$6,748<br>\$2,722<br>\$1,208<br>0.54              | \$7,010<br>\$2,809<br>\$1,226<br>0.64              | \$7,508<br>\$2,950<br>\$1,314<br>0.60              | \$7,762<br>\$3,030<br>\$1,384<br>0.52              | \$8,426<br>\$3,356<br>\$1,448<br>0.67              | \$9,145<br>\$3,606<br>\$1,535<br>0.59                | \$9,060<br>\$3,713<br>\$1,553<br>0.44                 | \$9,141<br>\$3,857<br>\$1,570<br>0.56                 | \$9,629<br>\$3,951<br>\$1,614<br>0.64                 |
| Labor Efficiency Worker equivalent Operator/manager equivalent Milk sold/worker, lbs. Cows/worker Labor cost/cow Hired labor exp./hired worker equiv. | 7.21<br>1.82<br>917,854<br>41<br>\$725<br>\$31,755 | 7.50<br>1.86<br>934,733<br>42<br>\$738<br>\$32,659 | 7.97<br>1.64<br>925,553<br>42<br>\$752<br>\$33,311 | 8.18<br>1.60<br>956,698<br>42<br>\$765<br>\$33,539 | 8.19<br>1.63<br>987,530<br>43<br>\$757<br>\$34,071 | 8.40<br>1.62<br>980,234<br>43<br>\$784<br>\$34,924 | 9.75<br>1.72<br>1,024,799<br>42<br>\$823<br>\$36,312 | 10.74<br>1.83<br>1,057,063<br>44<br>\$794<br>\$35,908 | 10.93<br>1.82<br>1,095,897<br>45<br>\$771<br>\$35,643 | 12.13<br>1.88<br>1,079,423<br>44<br>\$818<br>\$37,152 |
| Profitability & Financial Analysis Labor & mgmt. income/operator Farm net worth, end year Percent equity  | \$-14,243<br>\$1,173,836<br>57%                    | \$-15,360<br>\$1,207,964<br>56%                    | \$78,061<br>\$1,466,674<br>60%                     | \$64,745<br>\$1,690,427<br>63%                     | \$-31,269<br>\$1,736,505<br>62%                    | \$189,019<br>\$2,200,655<br>68%                    | \$75,945<br>\$2,640,168<br>68%                       | \$-147,313<br>\$2,639,640<br>62%                      | \$101,484<br>\$3,012,912<br>65%                       | \$227,028<br>\$3,759,325<br>70%                       |

The <u>average or mean price per hundredweight of milk sold</u> is calculated by dividing gross milk receipts by total pounds of milk sold. The average price for the 190 farms was \$21.67 but there was considerable variation among the individual farms. The variation in average price received and the distribution of farms around the mean are shown below.

Chart 17.





Forty-eight percent of the farms received from \$21 to \$22 per hundredweight of milk sold. Twenty-six percent of the farms received \$22 or more and 26 percent received less than \$21 per hundredweight. Location and organization of markets are factors contributing to the difference in average milk prices on these dairy farms. Management practices on farms as well as in milk companies also affect farm milk prices. Seasonality of production and milk components are two variables that affect milk price. More milk price analysis can be found on pages 40 and 41.

The accrual operating expenses most commonly associated with the dairy enterprise are listed in the table below. Evaluating these costs per unit of production enables the comparison of different size dairy farms for strengths and areas for improvement.

Table 35.

DAIRY RELATED ACCRUAL EXPENSES
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

|                                     | Average   | 190 Farms  | Average Top | 10% Farms <sup>36</sup> |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Item                                | Per Cow   | Per Cwt.   | Per Cow     | Per Cwt.                |
| Purchased dairy grain & concentrate | \$1,521   | \$6.17     | \$1,477     | \$5.68                  |
| Purchased dairy roughage            | <u>87</u> | <u>.35</u> | <u>43</u>   | 17                      |
| Total Purchased Dairy Feed          | \$1,608   | \$6.52     | \$1,520     | \$5.85                  |
| Purchased grain & concentrate as %  |           |            |             |                         |
| of milk receipts                    | 29        | %          | 25          | %                       |
| Purchased feed & crop expense       | \$1,877   | \$7.62     | \$1,780     | \$6.84                  |
| Purchased feed & crop expense as    |           |            |             |                         |
| % of milk receipts                  | 36        | %          | 31          | %                       |
| Breeding                            | \$55      | \$.22      | \$61        | \$.23                   |
| Veterinary & medicine               | 166       | .67        | 161         | .62                     |
| Milk marketing                      | 216       | .88        | 237         | .91                     |
| Bedding                             | 95        | .39        | 97          | .37                     |
| Milking Supplies                    | 97        | .39        | 88          | .34                     |
| Cattle lease                        | 4         | .02        | 9           | .04                     |
| Custom boarding                     | 83        | .34        | 81          | .31                     |
| bST expense                         | 48        | .20        | 32          | .12                     |
| Other livestock expense             | 35        | .14        | 36          | .14                     |

<sup>36</sup>Average of 19 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

<u>Feed costs</u> per cow and per hundredweight of milk sold are influenced by a number of factors. These cost measures are affected by the amount of homegrown grains fed, quality and quantity of the roughage harvested, and the number of youngstock. Feed costs are also influenced by the farmer's ability to purchase grains and concentrates at reasonable prices and to balance nutrients fed with energy and protein requirements.

<u>Purchased dairy grain and concentrates per cow</u> is calculated by dividing the total accrual expenses for dairy grains and concentrates purchased by the average number of cows. Because this also included the amount spent for calf and heifer feed, it actually represents feed cost for one cow and associated replacements being raised (averaged 0.86 animals in 2011).

<u>Purchased feed and crop expense</u> per hundredweight of milk is one of the most useful feed cost measures because it accounts for some of the variations in feeding and cropping programs, and milk production between herds. It includes all purchased feeds used on the farm, and it includes crop expenses that are associated with feed production. It does not represent total feed costs because machinery, labor and other costs of producing feed crops are excluded.

<u>Purchased grain and concentrates as percent of milk sales</u> is calculated by dividing feed purchased by milk receipts. This is another useful measure of feed efficiency although variations in homegrown grains fed, heifers fed, and milk prices can have an impact. <u>Purchased feed and crop expense as percent of milk sales</u> removes much of the variation caused by the feeding of home grown grains.

Cost control has an important effect on farm profitability. The relationship between purchased feed and crop expense per hundredweight of milk and farm profitability is shown below. On average, farms with feed and crop expenses exceeding \$8.00 reported below average profits in 2011. Net milk income over purchased concentrate per cow shows a similar relationship when compared to rate of return on assets without appreciation (Chart 18).

Table 36.

PURCHASED FEED AND CROP EXPENSE PER HUNDREDWEIGHT

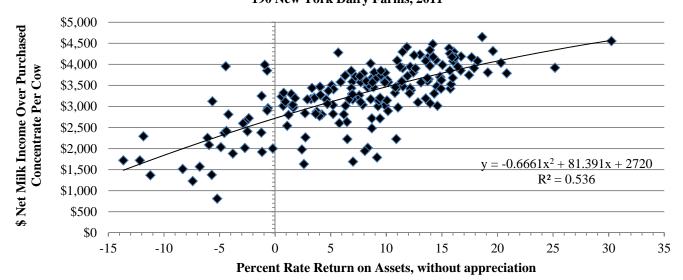
OF MILK AND FARM INCOME MEASURES

190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| Feed & Crop    |        |        | Forage     |         | Net Farm     | Labor &    | Labor &      |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------|---------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| Expense        | Number | Number | Dry Matter | Pounds  | Income       | Management | Management   |
| Per Cwt.       | of     | of     | Harvested  | Milk    | Without      | Income Per | Per Operator |
| of Milk        | Farms  | Cows   | Per Cow    | Per Cow | Appreciation | Operator   | Per Cow      |
| \$9.00 or more | 34     | 359    | 7.3        | 21,961  | \$263,560    | \$104,507  | \$291        |
| 8.50 to 9.00   | 18     | 508    | 7.3        | 24,450  | 410,524      | 119,950    | 236          |
| 8.00 to 8.49   | 23     | 602    | 7.4        | 25,310  | 542,948      | 154,354    | 256          |
| 7.50 to 7.99   | 29     | 589    | 7.8        | 25,292  | 625,919      | 254,440    | 432          |
| 7.00 to 7.50   | 34     | 628    | 7.3        | 24,915  | 852,013      | 312,533    | 498          |
| 6.49 to 7.00   | 22     | 679    | 7.8        | 25,496  | 981,923      | 375,132    | 553          |
| Less than 6.50 | 30     | 423    | 8.3        | 24,397  | 600,860      | 236,970    | 560          |

Chart 18.

# NET MILK INCOME OVER PURCHASED CONCENTRATE PER COW BY RETURN ON ASSETS 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011



### Milk Income and Marketing Expense Breakdown

Starting January 1<sup>st</sup>, 2000, the Northeast switched to multiple component pricing, which changed the format of the milk check and how farmers received payment for their milk. To examine the breakdown of the gross milk income and the marketing expenses, 124 farms filled out a detailed form including all the different sources of income for milk sales and the milk marketing expenses on an accrual basis. This information is reported in the following two tables. The tables are divided into six different sections, each representing a different area of income or expense. The cumulative total for these six sections is the net price received on farms. MILC payments are not included as a milk receipt, but as a government receipt.

Table 37 reports the averages for the 124 farms providing the data. Table 38 on page 41 contains the quintile averages for each of the individual lines of the report. This table is in a farm business chart format with each item sorted independently and ranked by fifths. Numbers for the different sections will not add to the totals for that quintile or to the net price received because each item is sorted independently. This table shows the range of income and expenses received by farms for all the different sections. More milk price information was presented on page 38.

Table 37.

AVERAGE<sup>37</sup> MILK INCOME AND MARKETING REPORT
124 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

|  | Pounds     | Percent      | Price/Pound | Total       | \$/Cwt of Milk |
|--|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| BASE FARM PRICE                          |            |              |             |             |                |
| Butterfat                                | 593,691    | 3.67%        | \$2.15      | \$1,276,349 | \$7.89         |
| Protein                                  | 498,968    | 3.08%        | \$2.96      | \$1,477,334 | \$9.13         |
| Solids                                   | 935,303    | 5.78%        | \$0.34      | \$318,963   | \$1.97         |
| <b>Total Component Contribution</b>      |            |              |             |             | \$18.99        |
| PPD                                      | 16,184,199 |              |             | \$240,061   | \$1.48         |
| Base Farm Price                          |            |              |             |             | \$20.47        |
| Premiums                                 |            |              |             |             |                |
| Quality                                  |            |              |             | \$42,973    | \$0.27         |
| Volume                                   |            |              |             | \$47,916    | \$0.30         |
| Market Premiums                          |            |              |             | \$92,157    | <u>\$0.57</u>  |
| <b>Total Premiums</b>                    |            |              |             |             | \$1.13         |
| BASE FARM PRICE + PREMIUM                |            |              |             |             | \$21.60        |
| Deductions                               |            |              |             |             |                |
| Promotion                                |            |              |             | \$24,282    | \$0.15         |
| Hauling & Stop Charges.                  |            |              |             | \$105,930   | \$0.65         |
| Market Fees & Coop Dues                  |            |              |             | \$12,154    | \$0.08         |
| <b>Total Deductions</b>                  |            |              |             |             | \$0.88         |
| BASE FARM PRICE + PREMIUMS – DE          | DUCTIONS   |              |             |             | \$20.72        |
| Marketing Programs                       |            |              |             |             |                |
| Futures Contracts, Forward Contracting   | , Etc.     |              |             | \$-18,834   | <u>\$-0.12</u> |
| <b>Total Marketing Income</b>            |            |              |             |             | \$-0.12        |
| Patronage Dividends                      |            |              |             | \$23,847    | \$0.15         |
| NET PRICE RECEIVED ON FARM, ALI          | SOURCES    |              |             |             | \$20.75        |
| PPD – Hauling, per cwt.                  |            |              |             |             | \$0.83         |
| PPD – Hauling + Market Premiums, per cv  | wt.        |              |             |             | \$1.40         |
| Net Marketing Value, per cwt. (PPD + Tot |            | - Total Dedu | ctions)     |             | \$1.73         |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup>Each calculation of an average is independent of all others. Therefore, math operations on the detail will not result in the totals. However, detail in the "\$/Cwt of Milk" column will result in the totals. Average herd size for these 124 farms is 653 cows.

Table 38.

# MILK PRICE INFORMATION BY QUINTILE<sup>38</sup> (Each Category Sorted Independently) 124 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

|   | Lowest        |         |               |         | Highest       |
|---|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
|   | Quintile      |         |               |         | Quintile      |
| Butterfat, %  | 3.52          | 3.63    | 3.69          | 3.79    | 4.12          |
| Protein, %  | 2.97          | 3.04    | 3.08          | 3.12    | 3.30          |
| Other Solids, %   | 5.61          | 5.72    | 5.74          | 5.76    | 6.09          |
| D. W. C. A. C.  | 7.50          | 7.70    | 7.02          | 0.14    | 0.02          |
| Butterfat, \$ per Cwt.  | 7.53          | 7.78    | 7.93          | 8.14    | 8.82          |
| Protein, \$ per Cwt.  | 8.78          | 9.01    | 9.12          | 9.24    | 9.69          |
| Other solids, \$ per Cwt.   | 1.90          | 1.95    | 1.97          | 1.98    | 2.01          |
| Total Component Value per Cwt.  | \$18.39       | \$18.76 | \$19.00       | \$19.31 | \$20.39       |
| PPD, \$ per Cwt.  | 1.15          | 1.32    | 1.43          | 1.55    | 1.90          |
| Base Farm Price per Cwt.  | \$19.75       | \$20.20 | \$20.44       | \$20.78 | \$22.00       |
| 0.11. 0.0   | 0.02          | 0.16    | 0.24          | 0.21    | 0.40          |
| Quality, \$ per Cwt.  | 0.02          | 0.16    | 0.24          | 0.31    | 0.48          |
| Volume, \$ per Cwt.   | 0.00          | 0.02    | 0.16          | 0.37    | 0.65          |
| Market premium, \$ per Cwt.   | 0.02          | 0.19    | 0.40          | 0.69    | 1.29          |
| Total Premium, \$ per Cwt.  | 0.39          | 0.72    | 0.97          | 1.26    | 1.63          |
| Base Farm Price + Premiums per Cwt.   | \$20.58       | \$21.09 | \$21.47       | \$21.97 | \$23.00       |
| Promotion, \$ per Cwt.  | 0.15          | 0.15    | 0.15          | 0.15    | 0.15          |
| Hauling, \$ per Cwt.  | 0.30          | 0.49    | 0.62          | 0.80    | 1.17          |
| Market fees & coop dues per Cwt.  | 0.01          | 0.03    | 0.07          | 0.08    | 0.19          |
| Total Marketing Expenses per Cwt.   | \$0.48        | \$0.71  | \$0.85        | \$1.05  | \$1.41        |
| Total Marketing Expenses per Cwt.   | <b>\$0.40</b> | Φυ./1   | <b>Ф</b> 0.05 | \$1.05  | <b>\$1.41</b> |
| Base + Premiums - Deductions per Cwt.   | \$19.80       | \$20.31 | \$20.64       | \$20.97 | \$21.90       |
| Futures contract, forward contracting, \$ per Cwt.                            | -0.39         | 0.00    | 0.00          | 0.00    | 0.01          |
| Total Marketing Income, \$ per Cwt.   | \$-0.39       | \$0.00  | \$0.00        | \$0.00  | \$0.01        |
| , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>                                 |               |         |               |         |               |
| Patronage Dividends, \$ per Cwt.  | \$-0.01       | \$0.00  | \$0.00        | \$0.04  | \$0.94        |
| Net Price Received From All Sources, \$ per Cwt.                              | \$19.79       | \$20.38 | \$20.76       | \$21.11 | \$22.17       |
| PPD - Hauling, \$ per cwt.  | 0.39          | 0.70    | 0.80          | 0.93    | 1.15          |
| PPD - Hauling + Market Premiums, \$ per cwt.                                  | 0.66          | 1.02    | 1.22          | 1.60    | 2.06          |
| Net Marketing Value, \$ per cwt. (PPD + Total<br>Premiums - Total Deductions) | 0.82          | 1.33    | 1.57          | 1.85    | 2.26          |
| Premiums - 1 otal Deductions)   |               |         |               |         |               |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>38</sup>Data for each category are calculated independently of all others. Therefore, summation of individual categories will not equal total categories.

### **Capital and Labor Efficiency Analysis**

Capital efficiency factors show how intensively capital is being used in the farm business. Capital efficiency can be measured as investment per worker and per cow. It can also be measured in terms of the relationship to farm receipts.

Table 39.

CAPITAL EFFICIENCY
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

|                                      | Per               | Per              | Per Tillable | Per Tillable         |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Item (Average for Year)              | Worker            | Cow              | Acre         | Acre Owned           |
| Farm capital                         | \$421,590         | \$9,629          | \$4,707      | \$9,008              |
| Real estate                          |                   | \$3,951          |              | \$3,696              |
| Machinery & equipment                | \$70,643          | \$1,614          | \$789        |                      |
| Ratios                               |                   |                  |              |                      |
| Asset turnover                       | Operating Expense | Interest Expense |              | Depreciation Expense |
| 0.64                                 | 0.73              | 0.02             |              | 0.06                 |
| Average Top 10% Farms: <sup>39</sup> |                   |                  |              |                      |
| Farm capital                         | \$438,978         | \$9,324          | \$4,699      | \$8,571              |
| Real estate                          |                   | \$3,672          |              | \$3,375              |
| Machinery & equipment                | \$70,158          | \$1,490          | \$751        |                      |
| Ratios                               |                   |                  |              |                      |
| Asset turnover ratio                 | Operating Expense | Interest Expense |              | Depreciation Expense |
| 0.71                                 | 0.65              | 0.01             |              | 0.05                 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>39</sup>Average of 19 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

Asset turnover ratio measures the relationship between capital investment and farm receipts. It is computed by dividing the year's total farm accrual receipts including appreciation by the average farm assets. The relationship the asset turnover ratio has to farm profitability and other factors is shown in the following table. As a general rule, dairy farmers should aim for an asset turnover ratio of 0.6 or higher. The operational ratios reflect the relationship of expense categories to total farm receipts. The sum of the operating, interest, and depreciation expense ratios expresses total farm expenses per dollar of total farm receipts.

Table 40.

ASSET TURNOVER AND PROFITABILITY
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

|               | Number | Number | Farm Capital       |            | Labor & Manage- | Net Farm        |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|               | of     | of     | (average for year) |            | ment Income Per | Income (without |
| Ratio         | Farms  | Cows   | Per Cow            | Per Worker | Operator        | appreciation)   |
| ≥ .70         | 49     | 815    | \$7,908            | \$345,916  | \$359,664       | \$892,138       |
| .60 to .69    | 48     | 745    | 9,889              | 435,159    | 339,585         | 921,774         |
| .50 to .59    | 41     | 408    | 11,377             | 508,642    | 163,943         | 521,831         |
| Less than .50 | 52     | 200    | 12,399             | 514,680    | 43,064          | 170,969         |

Measures of labor efficiency are key indicators of the work accomplished by an average worker. The 19 farms with the highest rates of return on all capital (without appreciation) were above the average of all 190 farms in all measures of labor efficiency. The top 10 percent averaged three more cows per worker and sold 13 percent more milk per worker than the average of all farms.

Table 41.

### LABOR EFFICIENCY 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| Labor                | Average    | Farms                    | Average To | p 10% Farms <sup>41</sup> |
|----------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Efficiency           | Total      | Per Worker <sup>40</sup> | Total      | Per Worker <sup>40</sup>  |
| Cows, average number | 531        | 44                       | 821        | 47                        |
| Milk sold, pounds    | 13,089,804 | 1,079,423                | 21,359,235 | 1,224,785                 |
| Tillable acres       | 1.086      | 90                       | 1.629      | 93                        |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>40</sup>The method used to calculate worker equivalent incorporates the number of hours actually worked by the owner/operators, instead of using a standard 12 months for each full-time owner/operator of the business. A full-time month is specified to be 230 hours of labor per month.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>41</sup>Average of 19 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

The labor force averaged 12.13 full-time worker equivalents per farm (based on 230 hours per month). Nineteen percent of the labor was supplied by the farm operator/managers. There were two operators on 123 farms, three on 56 farms, and 29 farms reported four or more operators.

Labor costs, labor efficiency, and farm profitability are closely related. Farms with high rates of return can attribute some of their success to the control of labor and machinery costs. Labor and machinery costs average \$1,600 per cow and \$6.15 per hundredweight on the 19 farms in the top decile.

Table 42.

LABOR FORCE INVENTORY AND COST ANALYSIS
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

|                           | 3.5 1.42             |      | Years            | Value of            |
|---------------------------|----------------------|------|------------------|---------------------|
| Labor Force               | Months <sup>42</sup> | Age  | of Education     | Labor & Management  |
| Operator number 1         | 12.9                 | 53   | 14               | \$52,081            |
| Operator number 2         | 7.3                  | 48   | 14               | 32,821              |
| Operator number 3         | 5.2                  | 41   | 15               | 14,005              |
| Operator number 4         | 1.6                  | 47   | 15               | <u>6,216</u>        |
| Family paid               | 3.7                  |      |                  | Total \$105,124     |
| Family unpaid             | 2.0                  |      |                  |                     |
| Hired                     | 112.8                |      |                  |                     |
| Total                     | 145.5                | ÷ 12 | = 12.13 Worker E | Equivalent          |
|                           |                      |      | 1.88 Operator    | Manager Equivalent  |
| Average Top 10% Farms: 43 |                      |      | •                |                     |
| Total                     | 209.3                | ÷ 12 | = 17.44 Worker I | Equivalent          |
| Operators'                |                      |      | 2.32 Operator    | /Manager Equivalent |

|   | Avera     | ige 190 Farr | Average Top 10% Farms <sup>43</sup> |            |          |
|---|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|
|   |           | Per          | Per                                 |            |          |
| Labor Costs                                     | Total     | Cow          | Cwt.                                | Per Cow    | Per Cwt. |
| Value operators' labor (\$2,550/month)          | \$ 68,952 | \$ 130       | \$ 0.53                             | \$ 95      | \$0.36   |
| Family unpaid (\$2,550/month)                   | 5,151     | 10           | 0.04                                | 2          | 0.01     |
| Hired   | 360,564   | 679          | 2.75                                | _723       | 2.78     |
| Total Labor                                     | \$434,667 | \$ 818       | \$ 3.32                             | \$ 819     | \$3.15   |
| Machinery Cost                                  | 445,767   | 839          | 3.41                                | <u>781</u> | 3.00     |
| Total Labor & Machinery                         | \$880,434 | \$1,658      | \$ 6.73                             | \$1,600    | \$6.15   |
| Hired labor expense per hired worker equivalent | \$37,15   | 52           |                                     | \$39,95    | 8        |
| Hired labor expense as % of milk sales          | 12        | .7%          |                                     | 12         | 5%       |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>42</sup>See footnote number 40 in Table 41.

The relationship of labor efficiency to net farm income and labor and management income per operator is usually positive over the range of efficiency levels. The higher outputs of milk sold per worker are partially attributable to higher producing cows. In 2011, increased labor efficiency did result in larger net farm incomes.

Table 43.

MILK SOLD PER WORKER AND NET FARM INCOME
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

|                      | No.   | No.  | Pounds  | Net Farm        | Labor & Manage- |
|----------------------|-------|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Pounds of Milk       | of    | of   | Milk    | Income (without | ment Income     |
| Sold Per Worker      | Farms | Cows | Per Cow | appreciation)   | Per Operator    |
| Under 500,000        | 22    | 107  | 20,515  | \$68,951        | \$12,887        |
| 500,000 to 699,999   | 31    | 125  | 19,152  | 94,106          | 24,672          |
| 700,000 to 899,999   | 27    | 288  | 23,007  | 257,453         | 88,241          |
| 900,000 to 1,099,999 | 48    | 611  | 23,834  | 613,725         | 217,514         |
| 1,100,000 & over     | 62    | 931  | 25,804  | 1,199,265       | 393,260         |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>43</sup>Average of 19 farms with highest rates of return to all capital (without appreciation).

### **Farm Business Charts**

The Farm Business Chart is a tool which can be used in analyzing a business by drawing a line through the figure in each column which represents the current level of management performance. The figure at the top of each column is the average of the top 10 percent of the 190 farms for that factor. The other figures in each column are the average for the second 10 percent, third 10 percent, etc. **Each column of the chart is independent of the others.** The farms which are in the top 10 percent for one factor would <u>not</u> necessarily be the same farms which make up the top 10 percent for any other factor.

The cost control factors are ranked from low to high, but the <u>lowest cost is not necessarily the most profitable</u>. In some cases, the "best" management position is somewhere near the middle or average. Many things affect the level of costs, and must be taken into account when analyzing the factors.

Table 44.

FARM BUSINESS CHART FOR FARM MANAGEMENT COOPERATORS
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| ,      | Size of Business |            |           | Rates of Production |           |        | Labor Efficiency |  |  |
|--------|------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|--------|------------------|--|--|
| Worker | No.              | Pounds     | Pounds    | Tons                | Tons Corn | Cows   | Pounds           |  |  |
| Equiv- | of               | Milk       | Milk Sold | Hay Crop            | Silage    | Per    | Milk Sold        |  |  |
| alent  | Cows             | Sold       | Per Cow   | DM/Acre             | Per Acre  | Worker | Per Worker       |  |  |
| 37.4   | 1.706            | 43,858,755 | 27,706    | 5.3                 | 23        | 63     | 1,458,922        |  |  |
| 22.9   | 1,021            | 26,336,021 | 26,440    | 4.4                 | 20        | 51     | 1,243,329        |  |  |
| 17.6   | 785              | 20,082,453 | 25,674    | 3.9                 | 18        | 48     | 1,167,110        |  |  |
| 14.1   | 612              | 14,432,284 | 24,907    | 3.6                 | 18        | 45     | 1,088,025        |  |  |
| 10.6   | 466              | 11,020,599 | 24,206    | 3.4                 | 17        | 42     | 1,010,627        |  |  |
| 7.0    | 325              | 7,344,654  | 23,151    | 3.1                 | 16        | 40     | 925,116          |  |  |
| 4.7    | 174              | 3,679,214  | 21,982    | 2.8                 | 15        | 37     | 793,037          |  |  |
| 3.1    | 108              | 2,120,345  | 20,278    | 2.3                 | 14        | 33     | 667,413          |  |  |
| 2.3    | 69               | 1,296,787  | 17,715    | 2.1                 | 13        | 28     | 550,182          |  |  |
| 1.6    | 45               | 726,923    | 12,283    | 1.6                 | 10        | 21     | 343,454          |  |  |

| Grain   | % Grain is | Machinery | Labor &       | Feed & Crop | Feed & Crop |
|---------|------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| Bought  | of Milk    | Costs     | Machinery     | Expenses    | Expenses Pe |
| Per Cow | Receipts   | Per Cow   | Costs Per Cow | Per Cow     | Cwt. Milk   |
| \$651   | 18%        | \$493     | \$1,152       | \$898       | \$5.24      |
| 1,014   | 23         | 651       | 1,413         | 1,300       | 6.42        |
| 1,136   | 26         | 716       | 1,533         | 1,473       | 6.94        |
| 1,258   | 27         | 779       | 1,625         | 1,617       | 7.24        |
| 1,384   | 28         | 843       | 1,691         | 1,739       | 7.55        |
| 1,475   | 29         | 901       | 1,759         | 1,827       | 7.82        |
| 1,564   | 31         | 960       | 1,842         | 1,936       | 8.19        |
| 1,653   | 32         | 1,038     | 1,933         | 2,030       | 8.61        |
| 1,731   | 34         | 1,126     | 2,102         | 2,150       | 9.24        |
| 1,947   | 38         | 1,384     | 2,606         | 2,388       | 10.66       |

The profitability section shows the variation in farm income by decile and enables a dairy farmer to determine where he or she ranks by using several measures of farm profitability. Remember that each column is independently established and the farms making up the top decile in the first column will not necessarily be on the top of any other column. The dairy farmer who ranks at or near the top of most of these columns is in a very enviable position.

Farm Business Charts for farms with freestall barns and 200 cows or less, 200 to 500 cows, and more than 500 cows, and farms with conventional barns with less than 60 cows and equal to or more than 60 cows are discussed in the supplemental section on pages 66-70.

Table 44. (continued)

## FARM BUSINESS CHART FOR FARM MANAGEMENT COOPERATORS 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| Milk<br>Receipts<br>Per Cow | Milk<br>Receipts<br>Per Cwt. | Operating Cost Milk Production Per Cow | Operating Cost Milk Production Per Cwt. | Total Cost Milk Production Per Cow | Total Cost Milk<br>Production<br>Per Cwt. |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|---|
| 1010011                     | 1010111                      | 201 00                                 | 1010                                    | 101000                             | 1010                                      |
| \$6,127                     | \$23.60                      | \$1,932                                | \$12.19                                 | \$3,184                            | \$16.71                                   |
| 5,705                       | 22.51                        | 2,646                                  | 13.62                                   | 3,969                              | 17.95                                     |
| 5,520                       | 22.08                        | 3,015                                  | 14.29                                   | 4,328                              | 18.65                                     |
| 5,369                       | 21.81                        | 3,355                                  | 14.98                                   | 4,506                              | 19.22                                     |
| 5,188                       | 21.63                        | 3,601                                  | 15.53                                   | 4,650                              | 19.75                                     |
| 4,959                       | 21.41                        | 3,740                                  | 16.05                                   | 4,757                              | 20.34                                     |
| 4,719                       | 21.21                        | 3,881                                  | 16.62                                   | 4,910                              | 21.30                                     |
| 4,381                       | 21.00                        | 4,083                                  | 17.35                                   | 5,104                              | 22.92                                     |
| 3,837                       | 20.75                        | 4,353                                  | 17.88                                   | 5,317                              | 25.38                                     |
| 2,658                       | 20.24                        | 4,711                                  | 19.90                                   | 5,728                              | 31.41                                     |

Profitability

| Net         | Farm Incon   | ne         | Net Farm          |         | Lab         | or &       |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Witho       | out Apprecia | tion       | With Appreciation |         | Managem     | ent Income |
|             | Per          | Operations |                   | Per     | Per         | Per        |
| Total       | Cow          | Ratio      | Total             | Cow     | Farm        | Operator   |
| \$2,341,294 | \$1,900      | 0.31       | \$2,707,050       | \$2,395 | \$1,794,884 | \$864,454  |
| 1,264,736   | 1,606        | 0.27       | 1,485,514         | 1,927   | 951,356     | 476,538    |
| 867,967     | 1,344        | 0.23       | 1,079,176         | 1,610   | 628,200     | 311,166    |
| 616,369     | 1,165        | 0.20       | 792,265           | 1,395   | 457,712     | 212,547    |
| 438,110     | 1,017        | 0.18       | 552,379           | 1,238   | 289,617     | 153,689    |
| 274,291     | 913          | 0.16       | 349,944           | 1,111   | 150,363     | 84,765     |
| 143,833     | 773          | 0.14       | 185,513           | 994     | 66,657      | 48,741     |
| 80,696      | 612          | 0.12       | 109,297           | 833     | 29,919      | 20,449     |
| 34,852      | 399          | 0.09       | 56,294            | 566     | -10,042     | -8,376     |
| -10,917     | -25          | -0.01      | 15,314            | 222     | -90,536     | -56,785    |

### **Financial Analysis and Management**

Analysis and astute management of farm financial affairs must receive high priority if the farm business is to be successful and if the farm family is to achieve a reasonable living standard.

The <u>farm finance checklist</u> and the <u>financial analysis chart</u> are provided to serve as guidelines. Dairy farmers can determine how their financial management measures up by comparing with average data from other farms.

Table 45.

A FARM FINANCE CHECKLIST
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

|  | Average 190 farms | Average Top<br>10% Farms <sup>44</sup> |
|--|-------------------|--|
| How farm assets are being used (average for the year):     |                   |  |
| Total assets (capital) per cow                             | \$9,629           | \$9,324                                |
| Farm assets in livestock                                   | 23%               | 23%                                    |
| Farm assets in farm real estate                            | 41%               | 39%                                    |
| Farm assets in machinery                                   | 17%               | 16%                                    |
| Measures of debt capacity & debt structure:                |                   |  |
| Equity in the business                                     | 70%               | 78%                                    |
| Farm debt per cow  | \$3,049           | \$2,161                                |
| Long term debt/asset ratio <sup>45</sup>                   | 0.29              | 0.20                                   |
| Intermediate & current term debt/asset ratio <sup>45</sup> | 0.32              | 0.23                                   |
| Intermediate & current term debt as % of total debt        | 62%               | 65%                                    |
| Debt repayment ability: <sup>46</sup>                      |                   |  |
| Cash flow coverage ratio                                   | 1.97              | 3.30                                   |
| Debt coverage ratio  | 2.81              | 4.94                                   |
| Debt payments made per cow                                 | \$632             | \$508                                  |
| Debt payments made as % of milk receipts                   | 12%               | 9%                                     |
| Indicators of annual financial progress: Am                | ount Percent      | Amount Percent                         |
| Annual change in farm assets +\$564                        | +11.7%            | +\$1,365,231 +19.6%                    |
| Annual change in farm debt -\$ 27                          |                   | +\$ 55,406 +3.1%                       |
| Annual change in farm net worth +\$592                     |                   | +\$1,309,825 +25.2%                    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>44</sup>Twenty farms with highest rates of return on all capital (without appreciation).

The most profitable farms carried \$888 less debt per cow, the average equity in their businesses was 8 percent higher than that of the average of all 190 farms, and they had a greater ability to make 2012 debt payments when measured by cash flow coverage ratio and debt coverage ratio. Because, with higher income they were able to pay down debt, it does not mean that lower debt farms are more profitable.

Average farm assets grew 10.1 percentage points faster than debt during 2011 on the 190 dairy farms. Average farm net worth increased 19 percent.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>45</sup>Long or intermediate and current term debt divided by long or intermediate and current term assets.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>46</sup>Average of 174 farms that participated in DFBS both in 2010 and 2011. Eighteen top 10 percent farms that participated both years.

The <u>farm financial analysis chart</u> is designed just like the farm business chart on pages 44-45 and may be used to measure the financial health of the farm business. Most of the financial measures are defined on pages 16, 18, 22, and 42 in this publication.

Table 46. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS CHART 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

|          |              |           | Liquidity/ | Repayment  |          |            |         |
|----------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|------------|---------|
|          |              |           |            | Debt       |          |            |         |
| Planned  | Available    |           |            | Payments   |          | Working    |         |
| Debt     | for          | Cash Flow | Debt       | as Percent |          | Capital as |         |
| Payments | Debt Service | Coverage  | Coverage   | of Milk    | Debt Per | % of Total | Current |
| Per Cow  | Per Cow      | Ratio     | Ratio      | Sales      | Cow      | Expenses   | Ratio   |
| \$ 63    | \$1,607      | 10.52     | 13.41      | 3%         | \$ 133   | 57%        | 48.32   |
| 283      | 1,339        | 3.30      | 4.56       | 5          | 1,137    | 41         | 6.16    |
| 419      | 1,157        | 2.47      | 3.36       | 7          | 1,841    | 31         | 3.96    |
| 485      | 989          | 1.96      | 2.79       | 9          | 2,316    | 26         | 3.17    |
| 575      | 867          | 1.64      | 2.34       | 10         | 2,787    | 21         | 2.54    |
|          |              |           |            |            |          |            |         |
| 642      | 750          | 1.45      | 1.96       | 11         | 3,167    | 17         | 2.01    |
| 703      | 641          | 1.23      | 1.61       | 13         | 3,635    | 13         | 1.74    |
| 799      | 558          | 1.02      | 1.30       | 15         | 4,210    | 10         | 1.43    |
| 932      | 444          | 0.88      | 0.83       | 17         | 4,916    | 4          | 1.05    |
| 1,446    | 86           | 0.24      | 0.08       | 25         | 6,691    | -13        | 0.41    |

|                     | Solve   | ency         |       | 0         | perational Ra | atios        |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|-------|-----------|---------------|--------------|
|                     |         | Debt/Asset I | Ratio | Operating | Interest      | Depreciation |
| Leverage            | Percent | Current &    | Long  | Expense   | Expense       | Expense      |
| Ratio <sup>47</sup> | Equity  | Intermediate | Term  | Ratio     | Ratio         | Ratio        |
| 0.01                | 99%     | 0.01         | 0.00  | 0.61      | 0.00          | 0.02         |
| 0.12                | 89      | 0.09         | 0.00  | 0.65      | 0.01          | 0.04         |
| 0.20                | 83      | 0.17         | 0.01  | 0.68      | 0.01          | 0.04         |
| 0.27                | 79      | 0.24         | 0.10  | 0.70      | 0.01          | 0.05         |
| 0.35                | 74      | 0.27         | 0.19  | 0.73      | 0.02          | 0.06         |
| 0.48                | 68      | 0.32         | 0.30  | 0.75      | 0.02          | 0.06         |
| 0.61                | 62      | 0.37         | 0.39  | 0.77      | 0.03          | 0.07         |
| 0.75                | 57      | 0.43         | 0.49  | 0.79      | 0.03          | 0.08         |
| 0.98                | 51      | 0.54         | 0.59  | 0.82      | 0.04          | 0.10         |
| 1.91                | 38      | 0.73         | 0.83  | 0.89      | 0.08          | 0.14         |

|          | Efficience  | cy (Capital) |            | _                 | Prof         | tability                 |
|----------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Asset    | Real Estate | Machinery    | Total Farm | Change in         | Percent Rate | of Return with           |
| Turnover | Investment  | Investment   | Assets     | Net Worth         | Apprec       | iation on:               |
| (ratio)  | Per Cow     | Per Cow      | Per Cow    | With Appreciation | Equity       | Investment <sup>48</sup> |
| 0.92     | \$1,960     | \$662        | \$6,389    | \$2,323,290       | 35%          | 23%                      |
| 0.77     | 2,744       | 1,032        | 7,721      | 1,203,378         | 25           | 17                       |
| 0.70     | 3,065       | 1,335        | 8,235      | 886,807           | 22           | 15                       |
| 0.65     | 3,357       | 1,567        | 8,929      | 659,342           | 19           | 14                       |
| 0.61     | 3,684       | 1,735        | 9,627      | 394,739           | 16           | 12                       |
| 0.57     | 4,277       | 1,884        | 10,269     | 256,529           | 12           | 10                       |
| 0.52     | 4,745       | 2,046        | 11,111     | 116,070           | 9            | 8                        |
| 0.47     | 5,543       | 2,367        | 11,989     | 63,416            | 6            | 5                        |
| 0.39     | 6,721       | 2,816        | 13,236     | 23,571            | 0            | 1                        |
| 0.27     | 9,736       | 4,002        | 16,747     | -6,842            | -18          | -4                       |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>47</sup>Dollars of debt per dollar of equity, computed by dividing total liabilities by total equity.
<sup>48</sup>Return on all farm capital (no deduction for interest paid) divided by total farm assets.

### **Herd Size Comparisons**

The 190 New York dairy farms have been sorted into seven herd size categories and averages for the farms in each category are presented in Tables 47 through 54. Note that after the less than 60 cow category, the herd size categories increase by 40 cows up to 100 cows, by 100 cows up to 200 cows, by 200 cows up to 600 cows and by 300 cows up to 900 cows.

In most years, as herd size increases, the net farm income increases (Table 47); and that was the case for 2011. Net farm income without appreciation averaged \$27,613 per farm for the less than 60 cow farms and \$1,606,213 per farm for those with more than 900 cows. Return to all capital without appreciation generally increased as herd size increased. With herd sizes less than 200 cows, many farms find it difficult to find a low cost combination of technology and labor to produce milk. Thus profits are lower for these herds than other herd sizes.

It is more than size of herd that determines profitability on dairy farms. Farms with 900 and more cows averaged \$1,189 net farm income per cow while 60 cows or less dairy farms averaged \$608 net farm income per cow. The over 900 herd size category had the highest net farm income per cow while the under 60 herd size category had the lowest net farm income per cow at \$608. In some years, other herd size categories have averaged the highest net farm income per cow. Other factors that affect profitability and their relationship to the size classifications are shown in Table 48.

Table 47.

COWS PER FARM AND FARM FAMILY INCOME MEASURES
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| Number of Cows | Number<br>of<br>Farms | Average<br>Number<br>of<br>Cows | Net Farm<br>Income<br>Without<br>Appreciation | Net Farm<br>Income<br>Per Cow | Labor & Management Income Per Operator | Return to All Capital Without Appreciation |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Under 60       | 20                    | 45                              | \$27,613                                      | \$608                         | \$-5,773                               | -2.0%                                      |
| 60 to 99       | 23                    | 75                              | 46,993  | 628                           | 3,174                                  | 0.2%                                       |
| 100 to 199     | 30                    | 142                             | 132,825                                       | 836                           | 40,182                                 | 5.1%                                       |
| 200 to 399     | 24                    | 317                             | 329,007                                       | 1,037                         | 127,176                                | 9.3%                                       |
| 400 to 599     | 26                    | 506                             | 564,133                                       | 1,114                         | 184,927                                | 11.0%                                      |
| 600 to 899     | 28                    | 733                             | 862,484                                       | 1,176                         | 305,690                                | 11.6%                                      |
| 900 & over     | 39                    | 1,351                           | 1,606,213                                     | 1,189                         | 444,449                                | 12.2%                                      |

This year, net farm income per cow did exhibit the usual increase as herd size increased. All herd size categories saw an increase in operating cost of producing milk from a year earlier (Table 48). Net farm income per cow will increase as farms become larger if the costs of increased purchased inputs are offset by greater and more efficient output.

The farms with more than 900 cows averaged more milk sold per cow than any other size category (Table 48). With 25,689 pounds of milk sold per cow, farms in the largest herd size group averaged 9.3 percent more milk output per cow than the average of all herds in the summary with less than 900 cows.

Many dairy farmers who have been willing and able to employ and manage the labor required to milk three times per day have been successful. Only seven percent of the 43 DFBS farms with less than 100 cows used a milking frequency greater than two times per day. As herd size increased, the percent of herds using a higher milking frequency increased. Farms with 100 to 200 cows reported 13 percent of the herds milking more often than two times per day, the 200-399 cow herds reported 67 percent, 400-599 cow herds reported 62 percent, 600-899 cow herds reported 82 percent, and the 900 cow and larger herds reported 95 percent exceeding the two times per day milking frequency.

Table 48.

### COWS PER FARM AND RELATED FARM FACTORS 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| Number     | Average<br>Number<br>of | Milk<br>Sold<br>Per Cow | Milk<br>Sold Per<br>Worker | Tillable<br>Acres | Forage<br>DM Per<br>Cow | Farm<br>Capital<br>Per | Cosi<br>Produ<br>Milk Pe | cing    |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| of Cows    | Cows                    | (lbs.)                  | (cwt.)                     | Per Cow           | (tons)                  | Cow                    | Operating                | Total   |
| Under 60   | 45                      | 17,158                  | 4,213                      | 3.6               | 7.4                     | \$13,450               | \$15.71                  | \$26.75 |
| 60 to 99   | 75                      | 19,148                  | 5,840                      | 3.0               | 8.6                     | 11,391                 | 16.08                    | 24.03   |
| 100 to 199 | 142                     | 20,785                  | 7,307                      | 2.7               | 8.2                     | 10,973                 | 15.65                    | 21.50   |
| 200 to 399 | 317                     | 23,461                  | 9,967                      | 2.0               | 7.9                     | 9,745                  | 15.55                    | 19.47   |
| 400 to 599 | 506                     | 23,759                  | 10,347                     | 2.4               | 8.2                     | 9,137                  | 15.58                    | 19.34   |
| 600 to 899 | 733                     | 24,580                  | 11,105                     | 2.0               | 7.5                     | 9,714                  | 15.57                    | 18.99   |
| 900 & over | 1,351                   | 25,689                  | 11,738                     | 1.9               | 7.4                     | 9,470                  | 15.72                    | 18.87   |
|            |                         |                         |                            |                   |                         |                        |                          |         |

Milk output per worker has always shown a strong correlation with herd size. The farms with 100 cows or more averaged over 1,111,879 pounds of milk sold per worker while the farms with less than 100 cows averaged less than 519,500 pounds per worker.

In achieving the highest productivity per cow and per worker, the largest farms had the fewest crop acres per cow but also the lowest forage dry matter harvested per cow. The 400 to 599 herd size group had the more efficient use of farm capital with an average investment of \$9,137 per cow.

The 39 farms with 900 or more cows had the lowest total cost of producing milk at \$18.87 per hundredweight. This is \$0.74 below the \$19.61 average for the remaining 151 dairy farms.

Tables 49 through 51 show progress of the farm businesses that have participated in DFBS in each of the last five years for three herd size groups.

A detailed list of accrual expenses, receipts and a profitability analysis is presented in Table 52, on pages 53 and 54 for the seven herd size categories. Purchased feed is the largest expense on all farms, regardless of size. However, larger farms find hired labor expense as the second largest expense category.

Assets, liabilities and financial measures are presented in Table 53 on pages 55-58. All herd size categories saw an increase in net worth during 2011. The largest herd size category experienced an increase in net worth of \$1,565,749. However, percent equity varied as herd size increased. The 200 to 399 and 600 to 899 herd size categories had the lowest percent equity at 68 percent; while the 100 to 199 herd size category averaged the highest percent equity at 76 percent.

Selected business factors by herd size group are presented in Table 54 on pages 59 and 60. George Warren, father of farm business management at Cornell, said in his 1918 farm management text, "No size of farm is large enough to ensure a profit." Therefore, larger farms are, on average, more profitable; but no farm is large enough to guarantee a profit. For a more detailed analysis of large herd farms, see Dairy Farm Business Summary, New York Large Herd Farms, 300 Cows or Larger, 2011. For analysis of smaller herds, see Dairy Farm Business Summary, New York Small Herd Farms, 120 Cows or Fewer, 2011. Both publications are available from the Dairy Farm Business Summary and Analysis Project, Dyson School of Applied Economics and Management, Cornell University, 216 Warren Hall, Ithaca, New York 14853-7801; phone 607-255-8429. Visit the Charles H. Dyson School of Applied Economics and Management website <a href="http://www.dyson.cornell.edu/outreach/">http://www.dyson.cornell.edu/outreach/</a> for a list of all department publications and a publication order form.

Table 49.

# PROGRESS OF FARM BUSINESSES WITH LESS THAN 110 COWS Same 31 New York Dairy Farms, 2007 - 2011

| Selected Factors                             | 2007              | 2008      | 2009      | 2010                 | 2011              |
|--|-------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Milk receipts per cwt. milk                  | \$20.47           | \$19.30   | \$13.56   | \$17.58              | \$21.42           |
| Size of Business                             |                   |           |           |                      |                   |
| Average number of cows                       | 64                | 66        | 66        | 66                   | 66                |
| Average number of heifers                    | 54                | 56        | 56        | 55                   | 55                |
| Milk sold, cwt.                              | 12,477            | 13,038    | 12,855    | 13,141               | 12,851            |
| Worker equivalent                            | 2.34              | 2.33      | 2.36      | 2.36                 | 2.36              |
| Total tillable acres                         | 195               | 194       | 194       | 201                  | 205               |
| Rates of Production                          |                   |           |           |                      |                   |
| Milk sold per cow, lbs.                      | 19,525            | 19,841    | 19,411    | 19,872               | 19,500            |
| Hay DM per acre, tons                        | 2.0               | 2.3       | 2.4       | 2.4                  | 2.3               |
| Corn silage per acre, tons                   | 17                | 18        | 16        | 17                   | 13                |
| Labor Efficiency                             |                   |           |           |                      |                   |
| Cows per worker                              | 27                | 28        | 28        | 28                   | 28                |
| Milk sold per worker, lbs.                   | 533,205           | 559,560   | 544,715   | 556,827              | 544,551           |
| Cost Control                                 |                   |           |           |                      |                   |
| Grain & concen. purchased as % of milk sales | 23%               | 29%       | 38%       | 30%                  | 29%               |
| Dairy feed & crop expense per cwt. milk      | \$6.17            | \$7.53    | \$7.03    | \$6.97               | \$8.11            |
| Operating cost of producing cwt. milk        | \$13.07           | \$15.13   | \$12.79   | \$14.01              | \$15.89           |
| Total cost of producing cwt. milk            | \$20.73           | \$22.87   | \$20.50   | \$21.38              | \$24.02           |
| Hired labor cost per cwt.                    | \$1.21            | \$1.19    | \$1.15    | \$1.28               | \$1.39            |
| Interest paid per cwt.                       | \$0.74            | \$0.59    | \$0.55    | \$0.62               | \$0.62            |
| Labor & machinery costs per cow              | \$1,854           | \$1,934   | \$1,732   | \$1,845              | \$1,968           |
| Replacement livestock expense                | \$1,135           | \$1,565   | \$256     | \$1,084              | \$1,247           |
| Expansion livestock expense                  | \$0               | \$426     | \$39      | \$0                  | \$31              |
| Capital Efficiency                           |                   |           |           |                      |                   |
| Farm capital per cow                         | \$10,363          | \$10,759  | \$10,896  | \$11,121             | \$11,387          |
| Machinery & equipment per cow                | \$2,209           | \$2,339   | \$2,420   | \$2,466              | \$2,586           |
| Real estate per cow                          | \$4,630           | \$4,697   | \$4,856   | \$5,053              | \$5,072           |
| Livestock investment per cow                 | \$2,364           | \$2,401   | \$2,344   | \$2,271              | \$2,284           |
| Asset turnover ratio                         | 0.48              | 0.41      | 0.30      | 0.36                 | 0.44              |
| Profitability                                |                   |           |           |                      |                   |
| Net farm income without appreciation         | \$71,312          | \$29,701  | \$-8,974  | \$27,397             | \$47,393          |
| Net farm income with appreciation            | \$91,389          | \$38,071  | \$-5,908  | \$31,851             | \$65,227          |
| Labor & management income per                |                   |           |           |                      |                   |
| operator/manager                             | \$29,322          | \$-8,465  | \$-38,609 | \$-7,245             | \$5,656           |
| Rate return on:                              |                   |           |           |                      |                   |
| Equity capital with appreciation             | 8.2%              | -1.8%     | -10.6%    | -3.2%                | 2.3%              |
| All capital with appreciation                | 7.9%              | -0.4%     | -7.1%     | -1.3%                | 2.8%              |
| All capital without appreciation             | 4.9%              | -1.6%     | -7.6%     | -1.9%                | 0.4%              |
| Financial Summary, End Year                  | Φ <b>σσσσ</b> σος | Φ.Ε.Ε.Ο   | Φ5/2 :=   | Φ <b>.σ.σ.</b> 000 : | φ <b>502.5</b> 21 |
| Farm net worth                               | \$555,548         | \$559,628 | \$542,617 | \$565,094            | \$593,701         |
| Change in net worth with appreciation        | \$61,548          | \$1,851   | \$-20,375 | \$16,609             | \$34,869          |
| Debt to asset ratio                          | 0.20              | 0.22      | 0.25      | 0.24                 | 0.22              |
| Farm debt per cow                            | \$2,043           | \$2,424   | \$2,662   | \$2,641              | \$2,595           |

Table 50.

# PROGRESS OF FARM BUSINESSES WITH 110-499 COWS Same 44 New York Dairy Farms, 2007 - 2011

| Selected Factors                             | 2007                | 2008                | 2009              | 2010        | 2011            |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Milk receipts per cwt. milk                  | \$20.42             | \$19.31             | \$13.71           | \$17.69     | \$21.57         |
| Size of Business                             |                     |                     |                   |             |                 |
| Average number of cows                       | 229                 | 240                 | 250               | 263         | 270             |
| Average number of heifers                    | 185                 | 193                 | 207               | 203         | 232             |
|  |                     |                     |                   |             |                 |
| Milk sold, cwt.                              | 51,955              | 54,892              | 57,602            | 61,267      | 62,928          |
| Worker equivalent Total tillable acres       | 5.89                | 6.20                | 6.36              | 6.43        | 6.77            |
| Total finable acres                          | 506                 | 528                 | 541               | 567         | 582             |
| Rates of Production                          |                     |                     |                   |             |                 |
| Milk sold per cow, lbs.                      | 22,647              | 22,872              | 23,057            | 23,326      | 23,293          |
| Hay DM per acre, tons                        | 3.2                 | 3.3                 | 3.4               | 3.5         | 3.6             |
| Corn silage per acre, tons                   | 19                  | 20                  | 18                | 20          | 17              |
| 2311 311181 F13 11111, 13111                 |                     | _ •                 |                   | _,          | _,              |
| <u>Labor Efficiency</u>                      |                     |                     |                   |             |                 |
| Cows per worker                              | 39                  | 39                  | 39                | 41          | 40              |
| Milk sold per worker, lbs.                   | 882,085             | 885,354             | 905,686           | 952,838     | 929,507         |
| Cost Control                                 |                     |                     |                   |             |                 |
| Grain & concen. purchased as % of milk sales | 23%                 | 30%                 | 38%               | 28%         | 28%             |
| Dairy feed & crop expense per cwt. milk      | \$6.13              | \$7.43              | \$6.59            | \$6.33      | \$7.65          |
| Operating cost of producing cwt. milk        | \$13.57             | \$15.06             | \$13.04           | \$13.53     | \$15.71         |
| Total cost of producing cwt. milk            | \$17.56             | \$19.25             | \$16.95           | \$17.39     | \$19.92         |
| Hired labor cost per cwt.                    | \$2.33              | \$2.57              | \$2.49            | \$2.38      | \$2.52          |
| Interest paid per cwt.                       | \$0.72              | \$0.54              | \$0.51            | \$0.56      | \$0.54          |
| Labor & machinery costs per cow              | \$1,562             | \$1,686             | \$1,491           | \$1,531     | \$1,707         |
| Replacement livestock expense                | \$6,409             | \$7,130             | \$5,944           | \$4,704     | \$9,289         |
| Expansion livestock expense                  | \$6,322             | \$10,225            | \$5,106           | \$14,215    | \$5,950         |
| G to 1 Decret                                |                     |                     |                   |             |                 |
| Capital Efficiency                           | <b>40.404</b>       | фо. о с <b>э</b>    | <b>40.0</b> 7.6   | 00.15       | <b>40.55</b>    |
| Farm capital per cow                         | \$8,434             | \$9,062             | \$9,056           | \$9,165     | \$9,770         |
| Machinery & equipment per cow                | \$1,565             | \$1,692             | \$1,723           | \$1,746     | \$1,837         |
| Real estate per cow                          | \$3,266             | \$3,504             | \$3,637           | \$3,815     | \$4,047         |
| Livestock investment per cow                 | \$2,195             | \$2,237             | \$2,136           | \$2,037     | \$2,087         |
| Asset turnover ratio                         | 0.67                | 0.58                | 0.42              | 0.55        | 0.60            |
| Profitability                                |                     |                     |                   |             |                 |
| Net farm income without appreciation         | \$287,924           | \$156,985           | \$-34,928         | \$175,880   | \$276,325       |
| Net farm income with appreciation            | \$381,956           | \$196,073           | \$-43,861         | \$253,287   | \$353,125       |
| Labor & management income per                | 4501,550            | ψ15 0 <b>,</b> 07 ε | Ψ .υ,σσ1          | Ψ200,207    | <i>4000,120</i> |
| operator/manager                             | \$126,904           | \$43,526            | \$-68,152         | \$54,177    | \$104,542       |
| Rate return on:                              | Ψ1 <b>2</b> 0,> 0 . | Ψ.0,020             | \$ 00,10 <b>2</b> | φυ .,       | Ψ10 .,e .=      |
| Equity capital with appreciation             | 23.0%               | 7.7%                | -7.7%             | 11.1%       | 15.0%           |
| All capital with appreciation                | 18.0%               | 6.9%                | -3.9%             | 8.7%        | 11.6%           |
| All capital without appreciation             | 13.1%               | 5.1%                | -3.6%             | 5.5%        | 8.6%            |
| E 10 E IV                                    |                     |                     |                   |             |                 |
| Financial Summary, End Year Farm net worth   | \$1,495,013         | \$1,589,897         | \$1,474,210       | \$1,666,983 | \$1,938,974     |
| Change in net worth with appreciation        | \$293,886           | \$85,210            | \$-119,015        | \$171,400   | \$263,962       |
| Debt to asset ratio                          | 0.28                | 0.30                | 0.35              | 0.34        | 0.30            |
| Farm debt per cow                            | \$2,502             | \$2,744             | \$3,109           | \$3,157     | \$3,012         |
| raim debt per cow                            | \$2,302             | \$2,744             | \$5,109           | φ3,137      | \$3,012         |

Table 51.

PROGRESS OF FARM BUSINESSES WITH MORE THAN 500 COWS
Same 65 New York Dairy Farms, 2007 - 2011

| Selected Factors                             | 2007        | 2008        | 2009        | 2010            | 2011        |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
|  |             |             |             |                 |             |
| Milk receipts per cwt. milk                  | \$20.44     | \$19.31     | \$13.90     | \$17.86         | \$21.70     |
| Size of Business                             |             |             |             |                 |             |
| Average number of cows                       | 800         | 829         | 874         | 925             | 951         |
| Average number of heifers                    | 650         | 702         | 758         | 804             | 831         |
| Milk sold, cwt.                              | 192,560     | 205,996     | 217,504     | 233,122         | 240,892     |
| Worker equivalent                            | 17.84       | 18.69       | 19.37       | 20.01           | 21.35       |
| Total tillable acres                         | 1,617       | 1,733       | 1,798       | 1,868           | 1,923       |
| Rates of Production                          |             |             |             |                 |             |
| Milk sold per cow, lbs.                      | 24,068      | 24,850      | 24,896      | 25,194          | 25,323      |
| Hay DM per acre, tons                        | 3.2         | 3.8         | 3.6         | 3.7             | 3.6         |
| Corn silage per acre, tons                   | 19          | 20          | 19          | 20              | 17          |
| com shage per acre, tons                     | 17          | 20          | 1,          | 20              | 1,          |
| Labor Efficiency                             | 45          | 4.4         | 45          | 16              | 45          |
| Cows per worker                              | 45          | 1 102 171   | 45          | 46<br>1 165 029 | 45          |
| Milk sold per worker, lbs.                   | 1,079,374   | 1,102,171   | 1,122,891   | 1,165,028       | 1,128,302   |
| Cost Control                                 |             |             |             |                 |             |
| Grain & concen. purchased as % of milk sales | 24%         | 30%         | 37%         | 28%             | 29%         |
| Dairy feed & crop expense per cwt. milk      | \$6.05      | \$7.16      | \$6.33      | \$6.23          | \$7.60      |
| Operating cost of producing cwt. milk        | \$13.67     | \$15.09     | \$13.57     | \$13.65         | \$15.63     |
| Total cost of producing cwt. milk            | \$16.75     | \$18.35     | \$16.68     | \$16.73         | \$19.00     |
| Hired labor cost per cwt.                    | \$2.86      | \$2.93      | \$2.81      | \$2.74          | \$2.88      |
| Interest paid per cwt.                       | \$0.75      | \$0.51      | \$0.48      | \$0.52          | \$0.47      |
| Labor & machinery costs per cow              | \$1,463     | \$1,628     | \$1,450     | \$1,487         | \$1,679     |
| Replacement livestock expense                | \$11,550    | \$19,284    | \$5,435     | \$4,915         | \$14,381    |
| Expansion livestock expense                  | \$29,496    | \$48,046    | \$36,801    | \$13,797        | \$5,753     |
| Capital Efficiency                           |             |             |             |                 |             |
| Farm capital per cow                         | \$8,406     | \$9,179     | \$9,114     | \$8,983         | \$9,677     |
| Machinery & equipment per cow                | \$1,376     | \$1,539     | \$1,584     | \$1,529         | \$1,621     |
| Real estate per cow                          | \$3,291     | \$3,512     | \$3,627     | \$3,653         | \$3,898     |
| Livestock investment per cow                 | \$2,254     | \$2,357     | \$2,264     | \$2,193         | \$2,226     |
| Asset turnover ratio                         | 0.71        | 0.61        | 0.45        | 0.59            | 0.66        |
| Profitability                                |             |             |             |                 |             |
| Net farm income without appreciation         | \$1,053,563 | \$583,695   | \$-210,782  | \$670,654       | \$1,117,186 |
| Net farm income with appreciation            | \$1,403,121 | \$682,199   | \$-190,151  | \$849,803       | \$1,362,903 |
| Labor & management income per                | , , ,       | . ,         | ,           | . ,             | , , ,       |
| operator/manager                             | \$390,589   | \$149,033   | \$-212,137  | \$186,068       | \$355,796   |
| Rate return on:                              |             |             |             |                 |             |
| Equity capital with appreciation             | 28.7%       | 10.7%       | -6.4%       | 13.4%           | 19.6%       |
| All capital with appreciation                | 21.3%       | 8.7%        | -2.8%       | 9.9%            | 14.3%       |
| All capital without appreciation             | 16.1%       | 7.4%        | -3.1%       | 7.8%            | 11.7%       |
| Financial Summary, End Year                  |             |             |             |                 |             |
| Farm net worth                               | \$5,071,151 | \$5,349,987 | \$4,915,414 | \$5,548,960     | \$6,715,419 |
| Change in net worth with appreciation        | \$1,184,183 | \$258,350   | \$-438,962  | \$609,146       | \$1,108,174 |
| Debt to asset ratio                          | 0.30        | 0.32        | 0.38        | 0.36            | 0.31        |
| Farm debt per cow                            | \$2,724     | \$3,018     | \$3,406     | \$3,257         | \$3,125     |

Table 52.

# FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY BY HERD SIZE 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011                 |           |              |           |                        |  |  |  |
|--|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|--|
|  | Less than | 60 to        | 100 to    | 200 to                 |  |  |  |
| Item Farm Size:                                | 60 Cows   | 99 Cows      | 199 Cows  | 399 Cows               |  |  |  |
| Number of farms                                | 20        | 23           | 30        | 24                     |  |  |  |
| ACCRUAL EXPENSES                               |           |              |           |                        |  |  |  |
| Hired labor                                    | \$6,009   | \$20,240     | \$55,975  | \$180,096              |  |  |  |
| Dairy grain & concentrate                      | 45,231    | 91,398       | 180,503   | 452,191                |  |  |  |
| Dairy roughage                                 | 4,399     | 12,740       | 12,234    | 52,087                 |  |  |  |
| Nondairy feed                                  | 127       | 325          | 0         | 121                    |  |  |  |
| Professional nutritional services              | 0         | 0            | 246       | 0                      |  |  |  |
| Machine hire, rent & lease                     | 3,442     | 7,454        | 13,570    | 42,602                 |  |  |  |
| Machine repairs & farm vehicle expense         | 13,963    | 19,625       | 36,325    | 68,959                 |  |  |  |
| Fuel, oil & grease                             | 8,987     | 14,395       | 31,238    | 64,978                 |  |  |  |
| Replacement livestock                          | 1,632     | 1,766        | 1,678     | 15,143                 |  |  |  |
| Breeding                                       | 2,674     | 4,289        | 8,266     | 17,147                 |  |  |  |
| Veterinary & medicine                          | 4,406     | 6,941        | 17,077    | 41,853                 |  |  |  |
| Milk marketing                                 | 10,099    | 14,772       | 28,509    | 58,672                 |  |  |  |
| Bedding  | 1,905     | 3,711        | 7,855     | 29,451                 |  |  |  |
| Milking supplies                               | 4,162     | 6,678        | 13,353    | 27,294                 |  |  |  |
| Cattle lease & rent                            | 0         | 1            | 1,226     | 1,602                  |  |  |  |
| Custom boarding                                | 581       | 2,278        | 2,834     | 36,563                 |  |  |  |
| bST expense                                    | 516       | 415          | 1,556     | 8,376                  |  |  |  |
| Livestock professional fees                    | 1,595     | 1,446        | 2,540     | 5,156                  |  |  |  |
| Other livestock expense                        | 2,155     | 4,463        | 4,792     | 4,557                  |  |  |  |
| Fertilizer & lime                              | 3,917     | 5,536        | 19,811    | 32,378                 |  |  |  |
| Seeds & plants                                 | 1,835     | 6,184        | 10,782    | 24,273                 |  |  |  |
| Spray & other crop expense                     | 1,382     | 2,921        | 8,124     | 12,723                 |  |  |  |
| Crop professional fees                         | 249       | 164          | 1,244     | 2,653                  |  |  |  |
| Land, building & fence repair                  | 2,824     | 5,896        | 7,920     | 26,427                 |  |  |  |
| Taxes & rent                                   | 7,205     | 8,752        | 18,193    | 33,353                 |  |  |  |
| Utilities                                      | 7,256     | 9,342        | 15,346    | 33,715                 |  |  |  |
| Interest paid                                  | 7,210     | 9,744        | 15,812    | 42,665                 |  |  |  |
| Other professional fees                        | 683       | 1,315        | 1,614     | 7891                   |  |  |  |
| Misc. (including insurance)                    | 5,098     | <u>6,543</u> | 11,772    | 24,375                 |  |  |  |
| Total Operating Expenses                       | \$149,542 | \$269,332    | \$530,424 | \$1,347,304            |  |  |  |
| Expansion livestock                            | 0         | 172          | 3,452     | 8,783                  |  |  |  |
| Extraordinary expense                          | 0         | 3,560        | 0         | 0,763                  |  |  |  |
| Machinery depreciation                         | 12,701    | 17,139       | 31,440    | 63,521                 |  |  |  |
| Building depreciation                          | 3,587     | 7,380        | 13,301    | 40,480                 |  |  |  |
| Total Accrual Expenses                         | \$165,830 | \$297,582    | \$578,617 | \$1,460,088            |  |  |  |
|  | Ψ105,050  | Ψ271,302     | ψ370,017  | φ1,400,000             |  |  |  |
| ACCRUAL RECEIPTS Milk sales                    | \$166,380 | \$205.262    | \$620,272 | ¢1 501 025             |  |  |  |
|  |           | \$305,263    | \$639,372 | \$1,591,035<br>106,163 |  |  |  |
| Dairy cattle                                   | 8,991     | 17,125       | 30,365    |                        |  |  |  |
| Dairy calves                                   | 440       | 2,522        | 5,303     | 14,204                 |  |  |  |
| Other livestock                                | 895       | 978          | 959       | 1,791                  |  |  |  |
| Crops  | 5,879     | 4,757        | 18,192    | 26,772                 |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous receipts                         | 10,858    | 13,931       | 17,251    | 49,132                 |  |  |  |
| Total Accrual Receipts                         | \$193,443 | \$344,575    | \$711,442 | \$1,789,095            |  |  |  |
| PROFITABILITY ANALYSIS                         |           |              |           |                        |  |  |  |
| Net farm income (without appreciation)         | \$27,613  | \$46,993     | \$132,825 | \$329,007              |  |  |  |
| Net farm income (with appreciation)            | \$47,516  | \$61,418     | \$157,377 | \$405,329              |  |  |  |
| Labor & management income                      | \$-6,351  | \$3,650      | \$65,898  | \$223,829              |  |  |  |
| Number of operators                            | 1.10      | 1.15         | 1.64      | 1.76                   |  |  |  |
| Labor & management income/operator             | \$-5,773  | \$3,174      | \$40,182  | \$127,176              |  |  |  |
| Rates of return on: Equity capital w/o apprec. | -4.2%     | -1.3%        | 5.4%      | 11.9%                  |  |  |  |
| Equity capital with appreciation               | 0.2%      | 1.1%         | 7.5%      | 15.6%                  |  |  |  |
| All capital without appreciation               | -2.0%     | 0.2%         | 5.1%      | 9.3%                   |  |  |  |
| All capital with appreciation                  | 1.3%      | 1.9%         | 6.7%      | 11.7%                  |  |  |  |

Table 52. (continued)

# FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY BY HERD SIZE 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011                 |             |               |             |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | 400 to      | 600 to        | 900 or      |  |  |  |  |
| Item Farm Size:                                | 599 Cows    | 899 Cows      | More Cows   |  |  |  |  |
| Number of farms                                | 26          | 28            | 39          |  |  |  |  |
| ACCRUAL EXPENSES                               |             |               |             |  |  |  |  |
| Hired labor                                    | \$329,007   | \$499,255     | \$1,009,910 |  |  |  |  |
| Dairy grain & concentrate                      | 718,857     | 1,111,709     | 2,163,750   |  |  |  |  |
| Dairy roughage                                 | 24,046      | 58,664        | 115,106     |  |  |  |  |
| Nondairy feed                                  | 8           | 8             | 0           |  |  |  |  |
| Professional nutritional services              | 599         | 1,401         | 1,614       |  |  |  |  |
| Machine hire, rent & lease                     | 85,070      | 76,018        | 101,839     |  |  |  |  |
| Machine repairs & farm vehicle expense         | 131,128     | 162,143       | 318,345     |  |  |  |  |
| Fuel, oil & grease                             | 114,450     | 160,350       | 290,246     |  |  |  |  |
| Replacement livestock                          | 14,858      | 10,867        | 18,909      |  |  |  |  |
| Breeding                                       | 27,533      | 41,931        | 73,460      |  |  |  |  |
| Veterinary & medicine                          | 78,281      | 127,929       | 241,173     |  |  |  |  |
| Milk marketing                                 | 96,986      | 145,464       | 318,831     |  |  |  |  |
| Bedding  | 38,951      | 84,248        | 132,912     |  |  |  |  |
| Milking supplies                               | 46,096      | 65,561        | 140,934     |  |  |  |  |
| Cattle lease & rent                            | 237         | 259           | 8,800       |  |  |  |  |
| Custom boarding                                | 35,922      | 75,289        | 111,680     |  |  |  |  |
| bST expense                                    | 10,590      | 27,805        | 90,858      |  |  |  |  |
| Livestock professional services                | 7,102       | 10,023        | 20,212      |  |  |  |  |
| Other livestock expense                        | 12,248      | 9,536         | 27,437      |  |  |  |  |
| Fertilizer & lime                              | 65,348      | 79,520        | 148,169     |  |  |  |  |
| Seeds & plants                                 | 54,461      | 68,951        | 138,058     |  |  |  |  |
| Spray & other crop expense                     | 32,658      | 42,670        | 69,983      |  |  |  |  |
| Crop professional fees                         | 4,005       | 6,186         | 6,835       |  |  |  |  |
| Land, building & fence repair                  | 40,191      | 53,477        | 143,023     |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes & rent                                   | 68,907      | 89,463        | 164,264     |  |  |  |  |
| Utilities                                      | 57,378      | 70,373        | 140,173     |  |  |  |  |
| Interest paid                                  | 62,250      | 88,058        | 154,414     |  |  |  |  |
| Other professional fees                        | 12,058      | 16,228        | 36,198      |  |  |  |  |
| Misc. (including insurance)                    | 36,325      | 50,788        | 102,177     |  |  |  |  |
| Total Operating Expenses                       | \$2,205,551 | \$3,234,173   | \$6,289,310 |  |  |  |  |
| Expansion livestock                            | 3,038       | 15,389        | 15,201      |  |  |  |  |
| Extraordinary expense                          | 683         | 0             | 0           |  |  |  |  |
| Machinery depreciation                         | 108,477     | 154,168       | 274,041     |  |  |  |  |
| Building depreciation                          | 68,406      | 100,886       | 183,083     |  |  |  |  |
| Total Accrual Expenses                         | \$2,386,156 | \$3,504,616   | \$6,761,636 |  |  |  |  |
| ACCRUAL RECEIPTS                               |             |               |             |  |  |  |  |
| Milk sales                                     | \$2,615,171 | \$3,923,464   | \$7,520,084 |  |  |  |  |
| Dairy cattle                                   | 160,476     | 254,946       | 446,511     |  |  |  |  |
| Dairy calves                                   | 18,567      | 25,176        | 35,374      |  |  |  |  |
| Other livestock                                | 3,289       | 35,392        | 4,768       |  |  |  |  |
| Crops  | 88,465      | 52,126        | 127,948     |  |  |  |  |
| Misc. receipts                                 | 64,322      | <u>75,995</u> | 233,165     |  |  |  |  |
| Total Accrual Receipts                         | \$2,950,289 | \$4,367,101   | \$8,367,849 |  |  |  |  |
| PROFITABILITY ANALYSIS                         |             |               |             |  |  |  |  |
| Net farm income (without appreciation)         | \$564,133   | \$862,484     | \$1,606,213 |  |  |  |  |
| Net farm income (with appreciation)            | \$693,978   | \$1,096,384   | \$1,891,484 |  |  |  |  |
| Labor & management income                      | \$403,141   | \$626,664     | \$1,173,344 |  |  |  |  |
| Number of operators                            | 2.18        | 2.05          | 2.64        |  |  |  |  |
| Labor & management income/operator             | \$184,927   | \$305,690     | \$444,449   |  |  |  |  |
| Rates of return on: Equity capital w/o apprec. | 14.2%       | 15.8%         | 16.2%       |  |  |  |  |
| Equity capital with appreciation               | 18.4%       | 20.8%         | 19.5%       |  |  |  |  |
| All capital without appreciation               | 11.0%       | 11.6%         | 12.2%       |  |  |  |  |
| All capital with appreciation                  | 13.8%       | 14.8%         | 14.4%       |  |  |  |  |

Table 53.

| 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011   |                   |                   |                   |                   |  |  |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Farms with:  | Less than         |                   | 60 to 99          |                   |  |  |
| Item   | Jan. 1            | Dec. 31           | Jan. 1            | Dec. 31           |  |  |
| ASSETS   |                   |                   |                   |                   |  |  |
| Farm cash, checking & savings  | \$ 7,189          | \$ 6,338          | \$ 5,199          | \$ 6,236          |  |  |
| Accounts receivable  | 9,811             | 10,142            | 19,880            | 23,570            |  |  |
| Prepaid expenses   | 0                 | 0                 | 54                | 56                |  |  |
| Feed & supplies  | 36,504            | 38,461            | 63,129            | 68,584            |  |  |
| Livestock <sup>49</sup>  | 100,979           | 100,689           | 160,200           | 164,195           |  |  |
| Machinery & equipment <sup>49</sup>  | 127,693           | 130,250           | 169,876           | 176,435           |  |  |
| Farm Credit stock  | 293               | 293               | 821               | 821               |  |  |
| Other stock & certificates   | 2,488             | 3,191             | 14,898            | 14,271            |  |  |
| Land & buildings <sup>49</sup>   | <u>300,704</u>    | 347,562           | 403,185           | 412,191           |  |  |
| Total Farm Assets  | \$585,662         | \$636,925         | \$837,242         | \$866,358         |  |  |
| Nonfarm Assets <sup>50</sup>   | \$106,442         | \$ <u>120,173</u> | \$ <u>88,114</u>  | \$ <u>96,250</u>  |  |  |
| Farm & Nonfarm Assets  | \$692,104         | \$757,098         | \$925,356         | \$962,608         |  |  |
|  | φον <b>Ξ</b> ,10. | 4.61,020          | ψ> <b>20,00</b> 0 | φ>0 <b>2,</b> 000 |  |  |
| LIABILITIES (excluding deferred taxes)                                     | Φ                 | Φ7.002            | 004.056           | Φ10 00 <b>3</b>   |  |  |
| Accounts payable   | \$5,503           | \$7,983           | \$24,856          | \$18,002          |  |  |
| Operating debt   | 4,241             | 3,396             | 6,491             | 6,342             |  |  |
| Short term   | 1,422             | 2,350             | 2,434             | 1,374             |  |  |
| Advanced government receipt  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |  |  |
| Current Portion:   |                   |                   |                   |                   |  |  |
| Intermediate   | 8,208             | 11,247            | 16,559            | 19,438            |  |  |
| Long Term  | 4,926             | 5,248             | 5,458             | 6,811             |  |  |
| Intermediate <sup>51</sup>   | 63,643            | 63,140            | 95,333            | 87,366            |  |  |
| Long term <sup>49</sup>  | 49,476            | 69,311            | 84,168            | 90,602            |  |  |
| Total Farm Liabilities   | \$137,418         | \$162,675         | \$235,301         | \$229,935         |  |  |
| Nonfarm Liabilities <sup>50</sup>  | 3,073             | 2,766             | 1,086             | 4,512             |  |  |
| Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities   | \$140,491         | \$165,441         | \$236,387         | \$234,447         |  |  |
| Farm Net Worth (Equity Capital)  | \$448,244         | \$474,250         | \$601,941         | \$636,422         |  |  |
| Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth   | \$551,613         | \$591,657         | \$688,969         | \$728,161         |  |  |
| FINANCIAL MEASURES   | Less that         | n 60 Cows         | 60 to 9           | 99 Cows           |  |  |
| Percent Equity   | <u>Less than</u>  | 74%               | 00 10             | 73%               |  |  |
| Debt/asset ratio-long term   |                   | 0.20              |                   | 0.22              |  |  |
| Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current                                    |                   | 0.32              |                   | 0.31              |  |  |
| Debt/asset ratio-total   |                   | 0.26              |                   | 0.27              |  |  |
| Leverage ratio   |                   | 0.34              |                   | 0.36              |  |  |
| Current ratio  |                   | 1.82              |                   | 1.89              |  |  |
| Working capital as % of total expenses                                     |                   | 15%               |                   | 1.89              |  |  |
| Accounts payable as % of total debt  |                   | 5%                |                   | 8%                |  |  |
| - ·  |                   | 43%               |                   | 39%               |  |  |
| Long-term debt as % of total debt  | ,                 | 3.60%             |                   | 3.96%             |  |  |
| Cost of term debt (weighted average) Change in net worth with appreciation |                   | 6,006             | d                 | 3.96%<br>334,481  |  |  |
| Change in net worth with appreciation Total farm debt per cow              |                   | 3,564             | Ų                 | \$2,998           |  |  |
| Debt payments made per cow   | Ţ                 | \$503             |                   | \$2,998<br>\$755  |  |  |
| Debt payments made per cow Debt payments as % of milk sales                |                   | 13%               |                   | \$755<br>18%      |  |  |
| Amount available for debt service  | фa                | 13%<br>3,464      | d                 | 18%<br>833,974    |  |  |
|  | \$3               | 1.59              | 4                 | 0.99              |  |  |
| Cash flow coverage ratio for 2011  Debt coverage ratio for 2011            |                   | 1.51              |                   | 1.52              |  |  |
| Debt coverage ratio for 2011   |                   | 1.31              |                   | 1.32              |  |  |

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>49</sup>Includes discounted lease payments.
 <sup>50</sup>Average of farms reporting nonfarm assets and liabilities for 2011.
 <sup>51</sup>Includes Farm Credit stock & discounted lease payments for cattle & machinery.

Table 53. (cont'd)

| Farms with: 100 to 199 Cows             |                   |                   | 200 to 399 Cows   |                   |  |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| Item                                    | Jan. 1            | Dec. 31           | Jan. 1            | Dec. 31           |  |
| ASSETS_                                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |  |
| Farm cash, checking & savings           | \$ 15,866         | \$ 15,672         | \$ 35,728         | \$ 38,717         |  |
| Accounts receivable                     | 46,430            | 52,850            | 109,625           | 144,852           |  |
| Prepaid expenses                        | 80                | 658               | 2,245             | 2,772             |  |
| Feed & supplies                         | 127,116           | 149,377           | 321,742           | 345,661           |  |
| Livestock <sup>52</sup>                 | 295,189           | 296,547           | 658,072           | 706,015           |  |
| Machinery & equipment <sup>52</sup>     | 295,523           | 321,593           | 573,511           | 624,513           |  |
| Farm Credit stock                       | 293,323<br>500    | 321,393<br>440    | 625               | 625               |  |
| Other stock & certificates              | 38,370            | 41,082            | 63,810            | 97,149            |  |
|   |                   |                   |                   |                   |  |
| Land & buildings <sup>52</sup>          | 692,306           | 726,064           | 1,179,001         | 1,280,924         |  |
| Total Farm Assets                       | \$1,511,379       | \$1,604,284       | \$2,944,360       | \$3,241,228       |  |
| Nonfarm Assets <sup>53</sup>            | \$ <u>162,985</u> | \$ <u>166,289</u> | \$ <u>627,129</u> | \$ <u>650,651</u> |  |
| Farm & Nonfarm Assets                   | \$1,674,364       | \$1,770,573       | \$3,571,489       | \$3,891,879       |  |
| LIABILITIES (excluding deferred taxes)  |                   |                   |                   |                   |  |
| Accounts payable                        | \$19,121          | \$15,617          | \$62,453          | \$48,017          |  |
| Operating debt                          | 25,764            | 21,125            | 62,970            | 51,504            |  |
| Short term                              | 1,081             | 2,534             | 5,836             | 12,260            |  |
| Advanced government receipt             | 670               | 530               | 0                 | 0                 |  |
| Current Portion:                        |                   |                   |                   |                   |  |
| Intermediate                            | 28,877            | 35,329            | 58,627            | 74,579            |  |
| Long Term                               | 10,118            | 11,983            | 35,963            | 39,689            |  |
| Intermediate <sup>54</sup>              | 152,052           | 138,468           | 315,372           | 306,374           |  |
| Long term <sup>52</sup>                 | 149,004           | 152,977           | 503,945           | 499,933           |  |
| Total Farm Liabilities                  | \$386,687         | \$378,563         | \$1,045,166       | \$1,032,356       |  |
| Nonfarm Liabilities <sup>53</sup>       | 15,876            | 16,080            | 6,739             | 7,780             |  |
| Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities              | \$402,563         | \$394,643         | \$1,051,905       | \$1,040,136       |  |
| Farm Net Worth (Equity Capital)         | \$1,124,692       | \$1,225,721       | \$1,899,194       | \$2,208,872       |  |
| Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth                | \$1,271,801       | \$1,375,930       | \$2,519,584       | \$2,851,743       |  |
| FINANCIAL MEASURES                      | 100 to            | 199 Cows          | 200 to            | 399 Cows          |  |
| Percent equity                          |                   | 76%               |                   | 68%               |  |
| Debt/asset ratio-long term              |                   | 0.21              |                   | 0.39              |  |
| Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current |                   | 0.26              |                   | 0.27              |  |
| Debt/asset ratio-total                  |                   | 0.24              |                   | 0.32              |  |
| Leverage ratio                          |                   | 0.31              |                   | 0.47              |  |
| Current ratio                           |                   | 2.51              |                   | 2.35              |  |
| Working capital as % of total expenses  |                   | 23%               |                   | 21%               |  |
| Accounts payable as % of total debt     |                   | 4%                | 5%                |                   |  |
| Long-term debt as % of total debt       |                   | 40%               | 48%               |                   |  |
| Cost of term debt (weighted average)    | 5                 | .67%              | 4.21%             |                   |  |
| Change in net worth with appreciation   |                   | 7,037             | \$309,678         |                   |  |
| Total farm debt per cow                 |                   | 2,629             | \$3,216           |                   |  |
| Debt payments made per cow              |                   | \$643             |                   | 626               |  |
| Debt payments as % of milk sales        |                   | 14%               |                   | 13%               |  |
| Amount available for debt service       | \$113             | 3,873             | \$264             |                   |  |
| Cash flow coverage ratio for 2011       | Ψ11.              | 1.74              |                   | 1.91              |  |
| Debt coverage ratio for 2011            |                   | 2.18              |                   | 2.67              |  |
|   |                   | 0                 |                   |                   |  |

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>52</sup>Includes discounted lease payments.
 <sup>53</sup>Average of farms reporting nonfarm assets and liabilities for 2011.
 <sup>54</sup>Includes Farm Credit stock & discounted lease payments for cattle & machinery.

Table 53. (cont'd)

| 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011          |                   |                                 |                   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Farms with:                             |                   | 599 Cows                        | 600 to 8          | 899 Cows          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Item                                    | Jan. 1            | Dec. 31                         | Jan. 1            | Dec. 31           |  |  |  |  |  |
| ACCETC                                  |                   |                                 |                   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASSETS                                  | ¢ 24.710          | ¢ 54.002                        | ¢ 46.202          | ¢ 40.677          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm cash, checking & savings           | \$ 34,710         | \$ 54,903                       | \$ 46,393         | \$ 40,677         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts receivable                     | 163,502           | 200,025                         | 251,190           | 398,107           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prepaid expenses                        | 1,970             | 4,157                           | 2,595             | 9,901             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Feed & supplies                         | 492,137           | 579,698                         | 763,026           | 885,663           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Livestock <sup>55</sup>                 | 1,055,600         | 1,103,675                       | 1,615,601         | 1,664,790         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Machinery & equipment <sup>55</sup>     | 740,144           | 875,218                         | 1,082,540         | 1,275,328         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm Credit stock                       | 962               | 923                             | 929               | 929               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other stock & certificates              | 129,749           | 159,311                         | 193,291           | 261,476           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land & buildings <sup>55</sup>          | <u>1,703,266</u>  | <u>1,951,375</u>                | <u>2,732,904</u>  | <u>3,020,791</u>  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Farm Assets                       | \$4,322,039       | \$4,929,286                     | \$6,688,468       | \$7,557,661       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonfarm Assets <sup>56</sup>            | \$ <u>249,624</u> | \$ <u>264,062</u>               | \$ <u>566,362</u> | \$ <u>799,056</u> |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm & Nonfarm Assets                   | \$4,571,663       | \$5,193,348                     | \$7,254,830       | \$8,356,717       |  |  |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES (excluding deferred taxes)  |                   |                                 |                   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable                        | \$ 74,697         | \$60,755                        | \$85,560          | \$64,114          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating debt                          | 61,053            | 65,788                          | 94,460            | 161,776           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Short term                              | 9,361             | 8,498                           | 5,571             | 2,119             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Advanced government receipt             | 0                 | 0                               | 0                 | 0                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Portion:                        |                   |                                 |                   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intermediate                            | 141,167           | 158,016                         | 192,018           | 211,230           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long Term                               | 34,208            | 40,079                          | 84,429            | 85,029            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intermediate <sup>57</sup>              | 621,175           | 577,043                         | 1,008,438         | 858,311           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long term <sup>55</sup>                 |                   | 595,989                         | 997,792           | 1,059,026         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Farm Liabilities                  | \$1,463,571       | \$1,506,168                     | \$2,468,269       | \$2,441,605       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonfarm Liabilities <sup>56</sup>       | 1,477             | 1,295                           | 0                 | φ2,441,005        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities              | \$1,465,048       | \$1,507,463                     | \$2,468,269       | \$2,441,605       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm Net Worth (Equity Capital)         | \$2,858,467       | \$3,423,118                     | \$4,220,199       | \$5,116,057       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taim Net Worth (Equity Capital)         | Ψ2,030,407        | ψ3,π23,110                      | Ψ¬,220,177        | ψ5,110,057        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth                | \$3,106,615       | \$3,685,885                     | \$4,786,561       | \$5,915,112       |  |  |  |  |  |
| FINANCIAL MEASURES                      | 400 to 59         | 99 Cows                         | 600 to 899 Cows   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percent equity                          |                   | 59%                             |                   | 68%               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt/asset ratio-long term              | (                 | 0.31                            |                   | 0.35              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current | (                 | 0.31                            |                   | 0.30              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt/asset ratio-total                  |                   | 0.31                            |                   | 0.32              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leverage ratio                          |                   | ).44                            |                   | 0.48              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current ratio                           |                   | 2.52                            |                   | 2.55              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Working capital as % of total expenses  |                   | 21%                             |                   | 23%               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable as % of total debt     | -                 | 4%                              |                   | 3%                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-term debt as % of total debt       | _                 | 10%                             | 43%               |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost of term debt (weighted average)    |                   |                                 | 43%               |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Change in net worth with appreciation   |                   | 4.00% 4.00%<br>64,650 \$895,858 |                   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total farm debt per cow                 |                   | 926                             |                   | 3,312             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt payments made per cow              |                   | 583                             | Φ.                | \$667             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt payments as % of milk sales        |                   | 383<br>  1%                     |                   | 13%               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amount available for debt service       | \$488,            |                                 | ¢70               |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                   |                                 | \$12              | 8,653             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash flow coverage ratio for 2011       |                   | 1.83                            |                   | 1.85              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt coverage ratio for 2011            | 4                 | 2.48                            |                   | 2.60              |  |  |  |  |  |

 <sup>55</sup> Includes discounted lease payments.
 56 Average of farms reporting nonfarm assets and liabilities for 2011.
 57 Includes Farm Credit stock & discounted lease payments for cattle & machinery.

Table 53. (cont'd)

| Farms with:                                       | as with: More than 900 Cows |                   |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Item  | Jan. 1                      | Dec. 31           |  |  |
| ASSETS .  |                             |                   |  |  |
| Farm cash, checking & savings                     | \$ 122,790                  | \$ 130,139        |  |  |
| Accounts receivable                               | 431,287                     | 712,879           |  |  |
| Prepaid expenses                                  | 10,862                      | 19,897            |  |  |
| Feed & supplies                                   | 1,404,352                   | 1,671,234         |  |  |
| Livestock <sup>58</sup>                           | 2,957,558                   | 3,036,521         |  |  |
| Machinery & equipment <sup>58</sup>               | 1,891,823                   | 2,139,262         |  |  |
| Farm Credit stock                                 | 2,186                       | 2,139,202         |  |  |
| Other stock & certificates                        | 260,801                     | 344,613           |  |  |
| Land & buildings <sup>58</sup>                    |                             |                   |  |  |
| •   | 5,004,434                   | <u>5,454,578</u>  |  |  |
| Total Farm Assets<br>Nonfarm Assets <sup>59</sup> | \$12,086,092                | \$13,511,193      |  |  |
|   | \$ <u>386,851</u>           | \$ <u>537,939</u> |  |  |
| Farm & Nonfarm Assets                             | \$12,472,943                | \$14,049,132      |  |  |
| LIABILITIES (excluding deferred taxes)            |                             |                   |  |  |
| Accounts payable                                  | \$156,124                   | \$137,949         |  |  |
| Operating debt                                    | 248,456                     | 338,798           |  |  |
| Short term  | 17,656                      | 7,647             |  |  |
| Advanced government receipts                      | 1,697                       | 0                 |  |  |
| Current Portion:                                  |                             |                   |  |  |
| Intermediate                                      | 330,665                     | 349,799           |  |  |
| Long Term   | 119,722                     | 126,768           |  |  |
| Intermediate 60                                   | 1,851,269                   | 1,732,921         |  |  |
| Long term <sup>58</sup>                           | <u>1,487,436</u>            | 1,378,494         |  |  |
| Total Farm Liabilities                            | \$4,213,025                 | \$4,072,377       |  |  |
| Nonfarm Liabilities <sup>59</sup>                 | 0                           | 0                 |  |  |
| Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities                        | \$4,213,025                 | \$4,072,377       |  |  |
| Farm Net Worth (Equity Capital)                   | \$7,873,066                 | \$9,438,815       |  |  |
| Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth                          | \$8,259,918                 | \$9,976,755       |  |  |
| FINANCIAL MEASURES                                | More than 900 Cows          |                   |  |  |
| Percent equity                                    |                             | 70%               |  |  |
| Debt/asset ratio-long term                        | 0.25                        |                   |  |  |
| Debt/asset ratio-intermediate & current           | 0.33                        |                   |  |  |
| Debt/asset ratio-total                            | 0.30                        |                   |  |  |
| Leverage ratio                                    | 0.43                        |                   |  |  |
| Current ratio                                     | 2.64                        |                   |  |  |
| Working capital as % of total expenses            | 23%                         |                   |  |  |
| Accounts payable as % of total debt               | 3%                          |                   |  |  |
| Long-term debt as % of total debt                 | 34%                         |                   |  |  |
| Cost of term debt (weighted average)              | 3.95%                       |                   |  |  |
| Change in net worth with appreciation             | \$1,565,749                 |                   |  |  |
| Total farm debt per cow                           | \$2,980                     |                   |  |  |
| Debt payments made per cow                        | \$628                       |                   |  |  |
| Debt payments as % of milk sales                  | 11%                         |                   |  |  |
| Amount available for debt service                 | \$1.37                      | \$1,373,623       |  |  |
| Cash flow coverage ratio for 2011                 | Ψ1,37                       | 2.12              |  |  |
| Debt coverage ratio for 2011                      |                             | 3.11              |  |  |
|   |                             |                   |  |  |

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>58</sup>Includes discounted lease payments.
 <sup>59</sup>Average of farms reporting nonfarm assets and liabilities for 2011.
 <sup>60</sup>Includes Farm Credit stock & discounted lease payments for cattle & machinery.

Table 54.

SELECTED BUSINESS FACTORS BY HERD SIZE
190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| Farms with:                             | Less than | 60 to     | 100 to    | 200 to    |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Item                                    | 60 Cows   | 99 Cows   | 199 Cows  | 399 Cows  |
| Number of farms                         | 20        | 23        | 30        | 24        |
| Cropping Program Analysis               |           |           |           |           |
| Total Tillable acres                    | 164       | 211       | 374       | 596       |
| Tillable acres rented <sup>61</sup>     | 67        | 79        | 154       | 257       |
| Hay crop acres <sup>61</sup>            | 123       | 134       | 219       | 272       |
| Corn silage acres <sup>61</sup>         | 20        | 43        | 88        | 195       |
| Hay crop, tons DM/acre                  | 2.0       | 2.6       | 2.9       | 3.7       |
| Corn silage, tons/acre                  | 14        | 15        | 16        | 17        |
| Oats, bushels/acre                      | 36        | 20        | 27        | 62        |
| Forage DM per cow, tons                 | 7.4       | 8.6       | 8.2       | 7.9       |
| Tillable acres/cow                      | 3.6       | 3.0       | 2.7       | 2.0       |
| Fertilizer & lime expense/tillable acre | \$30.02   | \$28.30   | \$55.27   | \$54.61   |
| Total machinery costs                   | \$45,541  | \$70,521  | \$130,322 | \$272,930 |
| Machinery cost/tillable acre            | \$278     | \$308     | \$337     | \$434     |
| Dairy Analysis                          |           |           |           |           |
| Number of cows                          | 45        | 75        | 142       | 317       |
| Number of heifers                       | 36        | 63        | 122       | 271       |
| Milk sold, pounds                       | 779,840   | 1,431,875 | 2,950,861 | 7,445,906 |
| Milk sold/cow, pounds                   | 17,158    | 19,148    | 20,785    | 23,461    |
| Operating cost of producing milk/cwt.   | \$15.71   | \$16.08   | \$15.65   | \$15.55   |
| Total cost of producing milk/cwt.       | \$26.75   | \$24.03   | \$21.50   | \$19.47   |
| Price/cwt. milk sold                    | \$21.34   | \$21.32   | \$21.67   | \$21.37   |
| Purchased dairy feed/cow                | \$1,092   | \$1,393   | \$1,358   | \$1,589   |
| Purchased dairy feed/cwt. milk          | \$6.36    | \$7.27    | \$6.53    | \$6.77    |
| Purchased grain & concentrate as        |           |           |           |           |
| % of milk receipts                      | 27%       | 30%       | 29%       | 29%       |
| Purchased feed & crop expense/cwt. milk | \$7.31    | \$8.31    | \$7.89    | \$7.74    |
| Cull rate                               | 30%       | 28%       | 31%       | 34%       |
| Capital Efficiency                      |           |           |           |           |
| Farm capital/worker                     | \$330,429 | \$347,673 | \$385,602 | \$414,029 |
| Farm capital/cow                        | \$13,450  | \$11,391  | \$10,973  | \$9,745   |
| Farm capital/tillable acre owned        | \$6,273   | \$6,479   | \$7,055   | \$9,122   |
| Real estate/cow                         | \$7,132   | \$5,452   | \$4,995   | \$3,875   |
| Machinery investment/cow                | \$2,838   | \$2,316   | \$2,173   | \$1,887   |
| Asset turnover ratio                    | 0.35      | 0.42      | 0.47      | 0.60      |
| Labor Efficiency                        |           |           |           |           |
| Worker equivalent                       | 1.85      | 2.45      | 4.04      | 7.47      |
| Operator/manager equivalent             | 1.10      | 1.15      | 1.64      | 1.76      |
| Milk sold/worker, lbs.                  | 421,345   | 584,042   | 730,713   | 996,663   |
| Cows/worker                             | 25        | 31        | 35        | 42        |
| Labor cost/cow                          | \$1,188   | \$982     | \$856     | \$766     |
| Labor cost/tillable acre                | \$329     | \$348     | \$325     | \$408     |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>61</sup>Average of all farms, not only those reporting data.

Table 54. (cont'd)

# SELECTED BUSINESS FACTORS BY HERD SIZE 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| Farms with:                             | 400 to<br>599 Cows | 600 to<br>899 Cows | 900 or<br>More Cows  |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Item                                    | J99 COWS           | 699 COWS           | wore Cows            |
| Number of farms                         | 26                 | 28                 | 39                   |
| Cropping Program Analysis               |                    |                    |                      |
| Total Tillable acres                    | 1,227              | 1,483              | 2,547                |
| Fillable acres rented <sup>62</sup>     | 698                | 729                | 1,181                |
| Hay crop acres <sup>62</sup>            | 553                | 601                | 1,043                |
| Corn silage acres <sup>62</sup>         | 408                | 572                | 1,068                |
| Hay crop, tons DM/acre                  | 3.4                | 3.7                | 3.4                  |
| Corn silage, tons/acre                  | 16                 | 17                 | 17                   |
| Oats, bushels/acre                      | 41                 | 37                 | 0                    |
| Forage DM per cow, tons                 | 8.2                | 7.5                | 7.4                  |
| Fillable acres/cow                      | 2.4                | 2.0                | 1.9                  |
| Fertilizer & lime exp./tillable acre    | \$52.77            | \$60.70            | \$56.17              |
| Total machinery costs                   | \$479,509          | \$611,625          | \$1,085,248          |
| Machinery cost/tillable acre            | \$391              | \$413              | \$1,085,248<br>\$426 |
| racinitely cost inable acie             | ψ391               | ψ+13               | ψ420                 |
| Dairy Analysis<br>Number of cows        | 506                | 733                | 1,351                |
|   |                    | 652                |                      |
| Number of heifers                       | 426                |                    | 1,168                |
| Milk sold, pounds                       | 12,027,500         | 18,022,934         | 34,716,616           |
| Milk sold/cow, pounds                   | 23,759             | 24,580             | 25,689               |
| Operating cost of producing milk/cwt.   | \$15.58            | \$15.57            | \$15.72              |
| Total cost of producing milk/cwt.       | \$19.34<br>\$21.74 | \$18.99            | \$18.87              |
| Price/cwt. milk sold                    | \$21.74            | \$21.77            | \$21.66              |
| Purchased dairy feed/cow                | \$1,468            | \$1,596            | \$1,686              |
| Purchased dairy feed/cwt. milk          | \$6.18             | \$6.49             | \$6.56               |
| Purchased grain & concentrate as        | 200/               | 200/               | 200/                 |
| % of milk receipts                      | 28%                | 28%                | 29%                  |
| Purchased feed & crop expense/cwt. milk | \$7.48             | \$7.59             | \$7.61               |
| Cull rate                               | 35%                | 35%                | 37%                  |
| Capital Efficiency                      |                    |                    |                      |
| Farm capital/worker                     | \$398,078          | \$438,883          | \$432,679            |
| Farm capital/cow                        | \$9,137            | \$9,714            | \$9,470              |
| Farm capital/tillable acre owned        | \$8,744            | \$9,457            | \$9,368              |
| Real estate/cow                         | \$3,610            | \$3,923            | \$3,870              |
| Machinery investment/cow                | \$1,595            | \$1,608            | \$1,491              |
| Asset turnover ratio                    | 0.67               | 0.65               | 0.68                 |
| Labor Efficiency                        |                    |                    |                      |
| Worker equivalent                       | 11.62              | 16.23              | 29.58                |
| Operator/manager equivalent             | 2.18               | 2.05               | 2.64                 |
| Milk sold/worker, lbs.                  | 1,034,698          | 1,110,527          | 1,173,784            |
| Cows/worker                             | 44                 | 45                 | 46                   |
| Labor cost/cow                          | \$801              | \$773              | \$833                |
| Labor cost/tillable acre                | \$331              | \$383              | \$442                |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup>Average of all farms, not only those reporting data.

### SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Comparisons of business performance by farms buying versus growing forages, types of housing and herd size, rotational grazers, milking frequency, same farms over 10 years, and dairy region are presented in this section. Farm receipts and expenses per cow and per hundredweight of milk sold for different levels of milk output and herd size groups, plus additional data, are included.

A word of caution to the reader on the interpretation of these data: It is the combination of resources and practices, and implementation of business management strategies by farmers that determine business performance. Examining one factor, while not holding all others constant, can lead to erroneous conclusions of cause and effect relationships. As an example, farms milking 3x per day showed higher profitability. Is it exclusively higher milking rates or is it that farms milking more frequently would have higher profitability per cow if they milked less often? Keep this distinction in mind when reviewing the following data.

### Comparison for Farms That Buy All Feed Versus Farms That Grow Forages

Farms specializing in only milk production are a growing trend in New York. In 2011, 11 participating farms purchased the majority of their feed, including most forages. On average, only 16 acres of forage were harvested by these farms. Table 55 highlights the income and expenses for these 11 farms compared to the income and expenses for 91 farms of similar size that grew their forages. Table 56 compares selected business factors for the two groups of farms. In 2011, the 11 farms buying forages had, on average, higher labor and management incomes per operator, rates of return on equity capital, and rates of return on all capital than the similar size farms growing forages. While pounds of milk sold per cow were higher, milk receipts per cow and per hundredweight were lower, and operating costs of producing milk were \$0.42 per hundredweight lower than farms growing forages.

## Comparison by Type of Barn and Herd Size

When analyzing a dairy farm business by comparing it to a group of farms, it is important that the group of farms have as many of the same physical characteristics as possible as the farm being analyzed. To assist in this endeavor, dairy farms in the summary have been divided into those with freestall and those with conventional housing. Conventional housing includes stanchion and tiestall barns. Within each group, is a further classification by size of the dairy herd. Table 57 on page 65 includes the average values for the resulting five groups of dairy farms. The average size in the five groups ranges from 45 cows on the small conventional farms to 993 cows on the largest freestall farms. The largest freestall farms averaged the highest milk output per cow and per worker, the lowest total cost of production; and, in 2011, they had the highest returns to labor, management and capital.

Farm business charts have been computed for each of the five housing and herd size categories and are on pages 66-70. By comparing the farm's performance on the most appropriate business chart, a farm manager will be better able to evaluate his or her business performance. Each column of the farm business chart is independent of the others.

### **Intensive Grazing Farms vs. Non-Grazing Farms**

In 2011, 28 of the DFBS cooperators practiced intensive grazing. Intensive grazing means the dairy herd was on pasture for three months or more and was moved to a new paddock every third day or less and at least 30 percent of the forage was from pasture. The farms using intensive grazing are compared with a control group of non-grazing farms in Table 63. The control group is a selection of non-grazing dairy farms of similar size. In 2011, average profitability was lower on intensive grazing farms. Operating costs of producing milk were \$0.89 per hundredweight lower while total costs were \$0.89 higher than the costs of production on the control farms. A publication containing detailed information on New York farms using intensive grazing is available from the Dyson School of Applied Economics and Management. An order form is included on the department website: <a href="http://www.dyson.cornell.edu/outreach/order.php">http://www.dyson.cornell.edu/outreach/order.php</a>.

### Comparison of Data, Same Farms, 2002 - 2011

Follow ten years of growth, change and progress made by 87 New York DFBS farms in Table 64, pages 72 and 73. Milk receipts per hundredweight are higher by \$8.70 in 2011 when compared to 2002. Profitability in 2011 is higher than most years in the ten-year period. Care should be exercised in using these data to indicate change in the dairy industry since the composition of the sample of farms is different from the state as a whole, and there is considerable year-to-year variability in milk prices.

### Receipts and Expenses per Hundredweight of Milk and Per Cow

Average accrual receipts and expenses per cow and per hundredweight of milk sold are listed for 38 dairy farms selling less than 19,000 pounds of milk per cow, 45 farms with 19,000 to 22,999 pounds of milk sold per cow, and 107 dairy farms selling 23,000 pounds and more in Table 65 on page 74. Table 66 on page 75 provides the list of average accrual receipts and expenses for 43 farms averaging less than 100 cows per farm, 30 farms with 100 to 200 cows and 117 farms with 200 cows or more.

These data are very useful for forward planning or budgeting when a farmer or planner does not have complete and accurate data from his or her own farm business. It is important to use the costs and returns per unit of output that most closely fit the level of production and herd size that is included in the plan. For example, an expansion budget for a 20,000 pound herd should include higher feed costs per cow than a budget for an 18,000 pound herd. Herds with more than 180 cows must budget for higher hired labor costs per cow than smaller herds. These data should also be adjusted to the operating characteristics of the farm being budgeted. Most farms are not average. It is always better to have data on the specific farm being budgeted.

### Comparison of Dairy Farm Business Data by Region

Average farm business summary data from five regions of the State are compared in Tables 67 and 68. The Northern New York Region averaged the highest profitability and the largest average farm size as well as the highest average rate of milk production. Dairy farmers in the Western and Central Plain Region have increased milk production 32.7 percent from 2000-2010 and they produced milk for an average total cost of \$19.45 per hundredweight in 2011. Total milk production has declined 3.7 percent from 2000-2010 in the Western and Central Plateau Region (Figure 2). However, this is the region with the highest return per hundredweight to labor, management and capital with \$5.15. Central Valleys Region had the second highest return per hundredweight to labor, management and capital with \$5.06.

### **Comparison of Farms by Milking Frequency**

Forty-four percent of the 190 DFBS farms utilized three times per day (3X) milking in 2011. Most of the remaining farms milked twice per day (2X). Two years of selected average business and cost of milk production factors from the two milking frequency groups are compared in Table 69.

In 2011, the 3X farms averaged two less cows per farm, sold slightly more milk per cow, showed an average \$441,920 increase in net farm income, and an increase in total cost of producing milk by \$2.17 compared to the 3X farm averages for 2010. The 2X farms increased milk output per cow two percent, average net farm income increased by \$91,305, and total production costs increased by \$2.06 per hundredweight in 2011 compared to 2010.

The 3X farms averaged 23 percent more milk per cow and 34 percent additional milk per worker in 2011 compared with the 2X farms. Similar differences were found in 2010. In 2011, the average total cost of producing milk was 10 percent lower on 3X farms than on 2X dairies. On the average, farmers milking 3X sold more milk per cow and per worker, produced milk at lower costs per hundredweight and received higher returns for their labor, management and capital than the average dairy farmer milking 2X. However, milking frequency was not the only, and probably not the most important, factor that contributed to financial success on these dairy farms. Comparison of herd size, crop yields, labor and capital efficiency indicates there are other important management differences contributing to higher profits.

#### **Other Comparisons**

Thirteen dairy renter farms (Table 70) were smaller, on average, and averaged lower labor and management incomes than the average for 190 owned dairy farms. A publication contains detailed information on New York dairy renters (see <a href="http://www.dyson.cornell.edu/outreach/order.php">http://www.dyson.cornell.edu/outreach/order.php</a>). Data for the top 10 percent of farms by rate of return on all capital without appreciation are presented in Table 71. Additional data for the top 10 percent of farms are presented in many of the first 46 tables of this publication. Summary data for the 190 specialized dairy farms are presented in Table 72.

Table 55.

INCOME & EXPENSE COMPARISON FOR
FARMS BUYING MAJORITY OF FORAGES VERSUS SIMILAR SIZE FARMS GROWING FORAGES

**New York State Dairy Farms, 2011** 11 Farms Buying 91 Similar Size Farms Item Majority of Forages **Growing Forages** 306 Number of cows per farm 301 Pounds of milk sold 7,202,311 7,024,255 Income Per Cow Per Cwt. Per Cow Per Cwt. Milk sold \$4,975 \$21.14 \$5,056 \$21.69 Dairy cattle 532 2.26 314 1.35 Dairy calves 40 0.17 39 0.17 Other livestock 40 -3 -0.010.17 Crops 8 0.03 132 0.57 0.71 Miscellaneous 124 0.53 166 \$5,718 \$5,705 **Total Accrual Receipts** \$24.29 \$24.47 Expenses Hired labor \$ 441 \$ 1.87 \$ 600 \$ 2.57 Dairy grain & concentrate 1,534 6.52 1,421 6.10 Dairy roughage 648 2.75 49 0.21 Nondairy 3 0 0.00 0.01 Professional nutritional services 0 0.00 1 0.00 Machinery hire, rent/lease 0.32 76 146 0.62 Machinery repairs/vehicle expense. 146 0.62 250 1.07 Fuel, oil & grease 229 117 0.50 0.98 Replacement livestock 156 22 0.09 0.66 Breeding 39 0.16 57 0.24 Veterinary & medicine 128 0.54 146 0.62 199 Milk marketing 165 0.70 0.85 Bedding 79 0.33 87 0.37 Milking supplies 74 0.31 92 0.39 Cattle lease/rent 7 0.03 3 0.01 Custom boarding 150 0.64 58 0.25 bST expense 25 0.11 19 0.08 Livestock professional fees 12 0.05 16 0.07 Other livestock expenses 9 24 0.04 0.11 Fertilizer & lime 20 0.09 128 0.55 Seeds & plants 7 0.03 98 0.42 Spray, other crop expenses 1 0.00 60 0.26 Crop professional fees 1 0.01 8 0.03 63 0.27 78 0.34 Land/bldg/fence repair Taxes 38 0.28 0.16 66 Rent & lease 18 0.07 67 0.29 Insurance 41 0.17 46 0.20 Utilities 107 0.46 112 0.48 Interest paid 125 0.53 118 0.51 Other professional fees 36 0.15 21 0.09 Miscellaneous 26 0.11 28 0.12 \$4,252 \$4,290 \$18.22 **Total Operating Expenses** \$18.23 Expansion livestock 11 0.05 26 0.11 Extraordinary expense 0 0.00 4 0.02 Machinery depreciation 162 211 0.90 0.69 Building depreciation 155 127 0.54 0.66 \$19.79 **Total Accrual Expenses** \$4,618 \$19.62 \$4,619 Net Farm Income (without appreciation) \$1.100 \$ 4.67 \$1.091 \$ 4.68

Table 56.

# SELECTED BUSINESS FACTORS FOR FARMS BUYING MAJORITY OF FORAGES VERSUS SIMILAR SIZE FARMS GROWING FORAGES New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| Selected Factors   | 11 Farms Buying<br>Majority of Forages | 91 Similar Size Farms<br>Growing Forages |
|--|--|--|
| Size of Business   |  |  |
| Average number of cows   | 306                                    | 301                                      |
| Average number of heifers  | 246                                    | 260                                      |
| Milk sold, pounds  | 7,202,311                              | 7,024,255                                |
| Worker equivalent  | 5.26                                   | 7,024,233                                |
| Total tillable acres   | 137                                    | 717                                      |
| Forage acres harvested   | 16                                     | 594                                      |
| Rates of Production  | 10                                     | 3)4                                      |
| Milk sold per cow, lbs.  | 23,537                                 | 23,312                                   |
| Hay DM per acre, tons  | 0.0                                    | 3.2                                      |
| Corn silage per acre, tons   | 0.0                                    | 16.2                                     |
| Labor Efficiency & Costs   | 0.0                                    | 10.2                                     |
| •  | <b>5</b> 0                             | 4.1                                      |
| Cows per worker  | 1 270 120                              | 41                                       |
| Milk sold/worker, pounds   | 1,370,129                              | 949,544                                  |
| Hired labor cost/cwt.  | \$1.87                                 | \$2.57                                   |
| Hired labor cost/worker  | \$39,181                               | \$33,972                                 |
| Hired labor cost as % of milk sales                                    | 8.9%                                   | 11.9%                                    |
| Cost Control   | 210/                                   | 2004                                     |
| Grain & concentrate purchased as % of milk sales                       | 31%                                    | 28%                                      |
| Grain & concentrate per cwt. milk                                      | \$6.52                                 | \$6.10                                   |
| Dairy feed & crop expense per cwt. milk                                | \$9.39                                 | \$7.56                                   |
| Labor & machinery costs/cow  | \$1,173                                | \$1,735                                  |
| Total farm operating costs per cwt. sold                               | \$18.23                                | \$18.22                                  |
| Interest costs per cwt. milk   | \$0.53                                 | \$0.51                                   |
| Milk marketing costs per cwt. milk sold                                | \$0.70                                 | \$0.85                                   |
| Operating cost of producing cwt. of milk                               | \$15.12                                | \$15.54                                  |
| <u>Capital Efficiency</u> (average for the year)                       |  |  |
| Farm capital per cow   | \$7,247                                | \$9,859                                  |
| Machinery & equipment per cow  | \$1,005                                | \$1,795                                  |
| Asset turnover ratio   | 0.80                                   | 0.60                                     |
| Income Generation  |  |  |
| Gross milk sales per cow   | \$4,975                                | \$5,056                                  |
| Gross milk sales per cwt.  | \$21.14                                | \$21.69                                  |
| Net milk sales per cwt.  | \$20.44                                | \$20.83                                  |
| Dairy cattle sales per cow   | \$532                                  | \$314                                    |
| Dairy calf sales per cow   | \$40                                   | \$39                                     |
| <u>Profitability</u>   |  |  |
| Net farm income without appreciation                                   | \$336,587                              | \$328,693                                |
| Net farm income with appreciation                                      | \$359,470                              | \$405,585                                |
| Labor & management income per operator/manager                         | \$183,568                              | \$128,826                                |
| Rate of return on equity capital without appreciation                  | 21.1%                                  | 11.7%                                    |
| Rate of return on all capital without appreciation                     | 13.9%                                  | 9.4%                                     |
| Cash flow  | 20.770                                 | 2/0                                      |
| Principal & interest payments per cow, 2011                            | \$538                                  | \$610                                    |
| Net cash flow  | \$333,226                              | \$362,446                                |
| Financial Summary  | Ψ333,220                               | Ψ502,770                                 |
| Farm net worth, end year   | \$1,413,055                            | \$2,247,050                              |
| Farm net worth, end year Farm net worth change from last year, percent | 24%                                    | 17%                                      |
| Debt to asset ratio  | 0.40                                   | 0.28                                     |
| Farm debt per cow  | \$3,022                                | \$2,909                                  |

Table 57.

SELECTED BUSINESS FACTORS BY TYPE OF BARN AND HERD SIZE

190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

|   |                         |           | k Dairy Farms, | 2011       | Erocatal1         |             |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|
|   | -                       | Conve     | ntional        |            | Freestall 201-500 |             |
| Item                                    | Farms with:             | <60 Cows  | >=60 Cows      | <=200 Cows | 201-500<br>Cows   | >=500 Cows  |
| Number of farms                         |                         | 19        | 16             | 34         | 29                | 81          |
|   | A1                      | 17        | 10             | 31         | 2)                | 01          |
| Cropping Program A Total Tillable acres | <u>Anarysis</u>         | 162       | 262            | 314        | 695               | 1,971       |
| Tillable acres rented                   | 163                     | 70        | 111            | 128        | 337               | 961         |
| Hay crop acres <sup>63</sup>            |                         | 126       | 170            | 185        | 322               | 812         |
| Corn silage acres <sup>63</sup>         |                         | 16        | 51             | 77         | 241               | 793         |
| Hay crop, tons DM/                      | acre                    | 2.0       | 2.9            | 2.8        | 3.4               | 3.5         |
| Corn silage, tons/acr                   |                         | 13.8      | 15.1           | 15.7       | 15.5              | 16.8        |
| Oats, bushels/acre                      |                         | 36        | 0              | 26         | 62                | 40          |
| Forage DM per cow                       | , tons                  | 7.3       | 10.0           | 8.1        | 7.5               | 7.6         |
| Tillable acres/cow                      | , 10115                 | 3.6       | 3.3            | 2.7        | 2.1               | 2.0         |
| Fertilizer & lime exp                   | pense/tillable acre     | \$30.12   | \$32.10        | \$50.37    | \$53.43           | \$57.47     |
| Total machinery cos                     |                         | \$42,752  | \$76,737       | \$117,280  | \$305,214         | \$827,012   |
| Machinery cost/tilla                    |                         | \$265     | \$293          | \$341      | \$428             | \$420       |
| Dairy Analysis                          |                         |           |                |            |                   |             |
| Number of cows                          |                         | 45        | 79             | 122        | 345               | 993         |
| Number of heifers                       |                         | 36        | 69             | 102        | 289               | 865         |
| Milk sold, lbs.                         |                         | 753,119   | 1,560,301      | 2,552,966  | 8,372,391         | 25,195,786  |
| Milk sold/cow, lbs.                     |                         | 16,736    | 19,656         | 20,986     | 24,278            | 25,369      |
| Operating cost of pr                    | oducing milk/cwt.       | \$15.62   | \$15.73        | \$15.80    | \$15.89           | \$15.59     |
| Total cost of produc                    | <u> </u>                | \$26.65   | \$23.22        | \$22.14    | \$19.60           | \$18.87     |
| Price/cwt. milk sold                    |                         | \$21.22   | \$21.24        | \$21.65    | \$21.67           | \$21.66     |
| Purchased dairy feed                    | d/cow                   | \$1,092   | \$1,228        | \$1,441    | \$1,612           | \$1,642     |
| Purchased dairy feed                    |                         | \$6.53    | \$6.25         | \$6.87     | \$6.64            | \$6.47      |
| Purchased grain & c                     |                         |           |                |            |                   |             |
| milk receipts                           |                         | 28%       | 28%            | 30%        | 29%               | 28%         |
| Purchased feed & cr                     | rop expense/cwt. milk   | \$7.45    | \$7.45         | \$8.12     | \$7.66            | \$7.56      |
| Capital Efficiency                      |                         |           |                |            |                   |             |
| Farm capital/worker                     | •                       | \$313,036 | \$330,689      | \$396,926  | \$391,603         | \$431,126   |
| Farm capital/cow                        |                         | \$12,939  | \$11,498       | \$11,485   | \$9,187           | \$9,559     |
| Farm capital/tillable                   | acre owned              | \$6,361   | \$6,039        | \$7,487    | \$8,850           | \$9,402     |
| Real estate/cow                         |                         | \$6,522   | \$5,120        | \$5,451    | \$3,661           | \$3,865     |
| Machinery investme                      | ent/cow                 | \$2,957   | \$2,550        | \$2,170    | \$1,664           | \$1,559     |
| Asset turnover ratio                    |                         | 0.36      | 0.43           | 0.46       | 0.67              | 0.67        |
| Labor Efficiency                        |                         |           |                |            |                   |             |
| Worker equivalent                       |                         | 1.87      | 2.75           | 3.52       | 8.09              | 22.02       |
| Operator/manager e                      |                         | 1.08      | 1.08           | 1.56       | 1.79              | 2.36        |
| Milk sold/worker, lb                    | os.                     | 403,817   | 566,524        | 725,790    | 1,035,333         | 1,144,223   |
| Cows/worker                             |                         | 24        | 29             | 35         | 43                | 45          |
| Labor cost/cow                          |                         | \$1,206   | \$1,000        | \$870      | \$800             | \$817       |
| Labor cost/tillable a                   | cre                     | \$336     | \$303          | \$337      | \$397             | \$411       |
| Profitability & Balan                   | nce Sheet Analysis      |           |                |            |                   |             |
| Net farm income (w                      | rithout appreciation)   | \$25,530  | \$56,823       | \$108,118  | \$370,111         | \$1,187,170 |
| Labor & manageme                        |                         | \$-6,817  | \$8,089        | \$29,650   | \$145,678         | \$367,715   |
|   | pital with appreciation | 1.6%      | 3.2%           | 5.7%       | 13.2%             | 14.5%       |
| Farm debt/cow                           | -                       | \$3,654   | \$2,295        | \$2,813    | \$2,900           | \$3,095     |
| Percent equity                          |                         | 73%       | 80%            | 76%        | 69%               | 69%         |
|   |                         |           |                |            |                   |             |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>63</sup>Average of all farms, not only those reporting data.

Table 58.

FARM BUSINESS CHART FOR SMALL CONVENTIONAL STALL DAIRY FARMS
19 Conventional Stall Dairy Farms with 60 or Less Cows, New York, 2011

| Size                       | e of Busin        | ness                        | _                              | Rates of Produc             | Labo                         | Labor Efficiency                   |  |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Worker<br>Equivalent       | No.<br>of<br>Cows | Pounds<br>Milk<br>Sold      | Pounds<br>Milk Sold<br>Per Cow | Tons<br>Hay Crop<br>DM/Acre | Tons Co<br>Silage<br>Per Acr | Per                                | Pounds<br>Milk Sold<br>Per Worker        |
| 2.45                       | 52                | 1,060,903                   | 22,928                         | 2.5                         | 19                           | 34                                 | 639,886                                  |
| 2.15                       | 49                | 1,000,778                   | 20,391                         | 2.2                         | 17                           | 29                                 | 508,524                                  |
| 1.90                       | 47                | 830,676                     | 18,419                         | 2.1                         | 15                           | 25                                 | 423,294                                  |
| 1.63                       | 43                | 623,732                     | 13,630                         | 1.9                         | 12                           | 21                                 | 303,771                                  |
| 1.36                       | 36                | 326,453                     | 8,627                          | 1.4                         | 9                            | 18                                 | 219,300                                  |
|                            |                   |                             | C                              | Cost Control                |                              |                                    |  |
| Grain<br>Bought<br>Per Cow |                   | % Grain is of Milk Receipts | Machinery<br>Costs<br>Per Cow  | Mach                        | or &<br>ninery<br>Per Cow    | Feed & Crop<br>Expenses<br>Per Cow | Feed & Crop<br>Expenses Per<br>Cwt. Milk |
| \$356                      |                   | 15%                         | \$532                          | \$1,                        | 445                          | \$530                              | \$4.51                                   |
| 829                        |                   | 26                          | 699                            | 1,9                         | 957                          | 1,038                              | 6.68                                     |
| 1,097                      |                   | 30                          | 1,066                          | 2,2                         | 202                          | 1,316                              | 7.73                                     |
| 1,228                      |                   | 32                          | 1,193                          | 2,4                         | 196                          | 1,543                              | 8.74                                     |
| 1,418                      |                   | 39                          | 1,397                          | 3,0                         | )16                          | 1,758                              | 10.12                                    |
| Val                        | ue and C          | ost of Produc               | tion                           |                             | Profitability                | 7                                  |  |
| Milk<br>Receipts           |                   | ing Cost<br>ing Milk        | Total Cost<br>Production       | Net Farm<br>Without A       |                              | Labor &<br>Mgmt. Income            | Change in<br>Net Worth                   |
| Per Cow                    | Per               | Cwt.                        | Per Cwt.                       | Total                       | Per Cow                      | Per Operator                       | w/Appreciation                           |
| \$1,896                    | 9                 | \$12.62                     | \$20.91                        | \$70,861                    | \$1,462                      | \$38,133                           | \$95,059                                 |
| 2,895                      |                   | 14.37                       | 24.99                          | 41,125                      | 872                          | 9,259                              | 42,317                                   |
| 3,885                      |                   | 15.88                       | 27.63                          | 19,609                      | 439                          | -10,914                            | 17,409                                   |
| 4,353                      |                   | 17.04                       | 33.22                          | 10,766                      | 239                          | -20,832                            | 8,337                                    |
| 4,769                      |                   | 22.83                       | 40.66                          | -3,376                      | -67                          | -38,229                            | -10,918                                  |

Table 59.

FARM BUSINESS CHART FOR LARGE CONVENTIONAL STALL DAIRY FARMS
16 Conventional Stall Dairy Farms with 60 or More Cows, New York, 2011

| Size                        | of Busin          | ness                              |                                      | Rates of Produ | Labo                                | Labor Efficiency                   |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Worker<br>Equivalent        | No.<br>of<br>Cows | Pounds<br>Milk<br>Sold            | Pounds<br>Milk Sol<br>Per Cow        | d Hay Crop     |                                     | e Per                              | Pounds<br>Milk Sold<br>Per Worker        |
| 3.54                        | 111               | 2,141,481                         | 25,602                               | 5.0            | 23                                  | 45                                 | 870,097                                  |
| 3.19                        | 86                | 1,961,529                         | 22,102                               | 3.9            | 17                                  | 34                                 | 643,842                                  |
| 3.06                        | 74                | 1,628,656                         | 19,478                               | 3.3            | 16                                  | 28                                 | 593,902                                  |
| 2.56                        | 68                | 1,266,317                         | 18,345                               | 2.5            | 14                                  | 25                                 | 514,001                                  |
| 1.76                        | 63                | 992,718                           | 14,422                               | 1.8            | 11                                  | 22                                 | 376,121                                  |
|                             |                   |                                   |                                      | Cost Control   |                                     |                                    |  |
| Grain<br>Bought<br>Per Cow  |                   | % Grain is<br>of Milk<br>Receipts | Machine<br>Costs<br>Per Cov          | Mad            | bor &<br>chinery<br>Per Cow         | Feed & Crop<br>Expenses<br>Per Cow | Feed & Crop<br>Expenses Per<br>Cwt. Milk |
| \$724                       |                   | 20%                               | \$652                                | \$1            | 1,511                               | \$1,005                            | \$6.22                                   |
| 1,024                       |                   | 27                                | 861                                  | 1              | ,870                                | 1,367                              | 6.96                                     |
| 1,183                       |                   | 28                                | 963                                  | 1              | ,983                                | 1,481                              | 7.38                                     |
| 1,336                       |                   | 30                                | 1,093                                | 2              | ,146                                | 1,599                              | 7.85                                     |
| 1,587                       |                   | 36                                | 1,371                                | 2              | ,573                                | 2,010                              | 9.11                                     |
| Val                         | ue and C          | ost of Produc                     | tion                                 |                | Profitabilit                        | у                                  | _  |
| Milk<br>Receipts<br>Per Cow | Produc            | ting Cost<br>eing Milk<br>Cwt.    | Total Cost<br>Production<br>Per Cwt. |                | m Income<br>Appreciation<br>Per Cow | Labor & Mgmt. Income Per Operator  | Change in<br>Net Worth<br>w/Appreciation |
| \$3,022                     | \$                | 13.06                             | \$19.27                              | \$133,426      | \$1,604                             | \$75,235                           | \$136,406                                |
| 3,832                       |                   | 14.95                             | 21.62                                | 99,750         | 1,271                               | 59,749                             | 68,749                                   |
| 4,301                       |                   | 16.62                             | 24.02                                | 62,735         | 869                                 | 8,195                              | 28,405                                   |
| 4,747                       |                   | 17.47                             | 26.56                                | 19,942         | 292                                 | -21,279                            | 1,732                                    |
| 5,367                       |                   | 18.48                             | 29.55                                | -9,598         | -102                                | -53,596                            | -20,189                                  |

Table 60.

FARM BUSINESS CHART FOR SMALL FREESTALL DAIRY FARMS
34 Freestall Barn Dairy Farms with 200 Cows or Less, New York, 2011

|                |            |                | ıll Barn Dairy Farn |                  |               |                |                        |
|----------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| ,              | Size of Bu |                | <u> </u>            | Rates of Product |               |                | or Efficiency          |
| Worker         | No.        | Pounds         | Pounds              | Tons             | Tons Co       |                | Pounds                 |
| Equiv-         | of         | Milk           | Milk Sold           | Hay Crop         | Silage        | Per            | Milk Sold              |
| alent          | Cows       | Sold           | Per Cow             | DM/Acre          | Per Acr       | e Worker       | Per Worker             |
|                | 106        | 4.01.6.021     | 2 < 525             | 4.4              | 2.5           | ~ 4            | 1 120 101              |
| 6.69           | 196        | 4,816,821      | 26,525              | 4.4              | 25            | 54             | 1,130,181              |
| 5.48           | 178        | 3,827,953      | 24,433              | 4.0              | 21            | 46             | 967,628                |
| 4.85           | 163        | 3,592,270      | 23,241              | 3.5              | 20            | 42             | 870,368                |
| 4.08           | 142        | 3,099,431      | 22,359              | 3.0              | 18            | 40             | 807,104                |
| 3.47           | 126        | 2,740,776      | 21,306              | 2.8              | 18            | 38             | 741,724                |
| 3.28           | 115        | 2,418,826      | 20,714              | 2.4              | 17            | 35             | 705,607                |
| 2.80           | 108        | 2,111,667      | 20,227              | 2.1              | 15            | 34             | 677,478                |
| 2.44           | 95         | 1,708,958      | 18,346              | 1.9              | 13            | 33             | 632,015                |
| 2.13           | 79         | 1,700,930      | 17,028              | 1.6              | 12            | 28             | 581,307                |
| 2.13<br>1.66   | 62         | 1,334,314      | 14,811              | 1.6              | 7             | 28<br>24       | 488,540                |
| 1.00           | 02         | 1,133,210      | 14,011              | 1.5              |               |                |                        |
|                |            |                |                     | Cost Control     |               |                |                        |
| Grai           |            | % Grain is     |                     |                  |               | Feed & Crop    | Feed & Crop            |
| Boug           | ht         | of Milk        | Costs               | Machi            | nery          | Expenses       | Expenses Per           |
| Per Co         | ow         | Receipts       | Per Cow             | Costs Pe         | r Cow         | Per Cow        | Cwt. Milk              |
| \$986          | 5          | 21%            | \$492               | \$1,23           | 3             | \$1,202        | \$5.70                 |
| 1,040          |            | 23             | 661                 | 1,49             |               | 1,345          | 6.91                   |
| 1,040          |            | 27             | 759                 | 1,639            |               | 1,469          | 7.30                   |
|                |            |                |                     |                  |               |                |                        |
| 1,151<br>1,295 |            | 30<br>31       | 800<br>868          | 1,719<br>1,76    |               | 1,537<br>1,668 | 7.82<br>8.49           |
| 1,29.          | ,<br>      | J1<br>         |                     | 1,70             |               | 1,008          | 0.49                   |
| 1,380          | )          | 32             | 940                 | 1,80             | 9             | 1,794          | 9.01                   |
| 1,484          | 4          | 34             | 1,042               | 1,87             | 8             | 1,908          | 9.49                   |
| 1,576          | 5          | 35             | 1,109               | 1,939            | 9             | 1,980          | 9.74                   |
| 1,679          |            | 37             | 1,236               | 2,14             |               | 2,175          | 10.22                  |
| 1,844          |            | 39             | 1,637               | 2,66             |               | 2,487          | 11.96                  |
| ,              | Value and  | Cost of Produc | ation               |                  | Profitability | ,              |                        |
| Milk           |            |                | _                   | Net Farm         |               | Labor &        | - Changa in            |
|                |            | ating Cost     | Total Cost          |                  |               |                | Change in<br>Net Worth |
| Receipts       |            | ucing Milk     | Production          | Without App      |               | Mgmt. Income   |                        |
| Per Cow        | Pe         | er Cwt.        | Per Cwt.            | Total            | Per Cow       | Per Operator   | w/Appreciati           |
| \$5,623        | \$         | 11.64          | \$18.13             | \$309,645        | \$1,695       | \$98,221       | \$273,142              |
| 5,303          |            | 13.76          | 19.79               | 189,815          | 1,462         | 75,581         | 135,100                |
| 5,032          |            | 14.67          | 20.73               | 162,624          | 1,265         | 66,482         | 112,881                |
| 4,879          |            | 15.34          | 21.57               | 130,902          | 1,152         | 44,943         | 102,419                |
| 4,663          |            | 15.92          | 22.74               | 112,521          | 960           | 38,683         | 90,235                 |
| 4,459          |            | 16.25          | 23.26               | 100,585          | 817           | 30,991         | 73,605                 |
| 4,360          |            | 16.82          | 24.27               | 71,173           | 673           | 17,544         | 53,753                 |
| 4,110          |            | 17.83          | 25.78               | 55,571           | 544           | 129            | 30,341                 |
| 2.642          |            | 17.03          | 23.76               | 22,271           | 249           | 12.266         | 16,004                 |

33,286

4,406

348

35

-12,266

-41,130

3,642

3,155

18.44

20.59

27.49

28.57

16,884

-78

Table 61.

FARM BUSINESS CHART FOR MEDIUM FREESTALL DAIRY FARMS
29 Freestall Barn Dairy Farms with 201-500 Cows, New York, 2011

| S      | Size of Bu | siness     | R         | ates of Production | on        | Labor  | r Efficiency |
|--------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Worker | No.        | Pounds     | Pounds    | Tons               | Tons Corn | Cows   | Pounds       |
| Equiv- | of         | Milk       | Milk Sold | Hay Crop           | Silage    | Per    | Milk Sold    |
| alent  | Cows       | Sold       | Per Cow   | DM/Acre            | Per Acre  | Worker | Per Worker   |
|        |            |            |           |                    |           |        |              |
| 13.43  | 492        | 12,342,242 | 27,586    | 5.4                | 24        | 66     | 1,560,317    |
| 12.24  | 429        | 11,055,460 | 26,199    | 5.0                | 20        | 53     | 1,275,873    |
| 9.66   | 403        | 10,177,139 | 25,507    | 4.8                | 19        | 50     | 1,174,836    |
| 8.73   | 394        | 9,696,525  | 25,132    | 3.9                | 18        | 48     | 1,101,010    |
| 8.08   | 373        | 9,247,542  | 24,724    | 3.6                | 17        | 45     | 1,081,307    |
| 7.25   | 348        | 8,248,830  | 24,486    | 3.4                | 16        | 43     | 1,027,021    |
| 6.67   | 311        | 7,450,754  | 24,005    | 3.2                | 15        | 41     | 1,005,557    |
| 6.02   | 285        | 6,800,439  | 22,954    | 3.0                | 14        | 39     | 941,534      |
| 5.77   | 248        | 5,866,675  | 21,971    | 2.4                | 13        | 36     | 855,463      |
| 4.81   | 214        | 4,161,591  | 18,924    | 2.0                | 10        | 30     | 736,578      |

|         |            | Cost      | Control       |             |              |
|---------|------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| Grain   | % Grain is | Machinery | Labor &       | Feed & Crop | Feed & Crop  |
| Bought  | of Milk    | Costs     | Machinery     | Expenses    | Expenses Per |
| Per Cow | Receipts   | Per Cow   | Costs Per Cow | Per Cow     | Cwt. Milk    |
| \$902   | 19%        | \$492     | \$1,088       | \$1,170     | \$5.54       |
| 1,168   | 24         | 689       | 1,384         | 1,499       | 6.29         |
| 1,337   | 26         | 750       | 1,557         | 1,729       | 7.10         |
| 1,411   | 26         | 824       | 1,620         | 1,797       | 7.26         |
| 1,459   | 28         | 873       | 1,669         | 1,892       | 7.72         |
| 1,550   | 29         | 931       | 1,727         | 1,947       | 7.82         |
| 1,651   | 30         | 984       | 1,823         | 2,012       | 8.09         |
| 1,740   | 33         | 1,054     | 1,870         | 2,043       | 8.40         |
| 1,782   | 35         | 1,095     | 2,014         | 2,166       | 8.99         |
| 1,984   | 38         | 1,223     | 2,113         | 2,616       | 11.60        |

| Va               | lue and Cost of Prod             | uction                   |           | Profitability           |                      | _                      |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Milk<br>Receipts | Operating Cost<br>Producing Milk | Total Cost<br>Production |           | n Income<br>ppreciation | Labor & Mgmt. Income | Change in<br>Net Worth |
| Per Cow          | Per Cwt.                         | Per Cwt.                 | Total     | Per Cow                 | Per Operator         | w/Appreciation         |
| \$6,223          | \$12.91                          | \$17.00                  | \$747,370 | \$1,963                 | \$480,762            | \$864,087              |
| 5,791            | 13.89                            | 17.83                    | 603,488   | 1,547                   | 309,922              | 637,345                |
| 5,572            | 14.40                            | 18.45                    | 533,428   | 1,353                   | 249,929              | 447,768                |
| 5,415            | 15.09                            | 19.24                    | 470,467   | 1,181                   | 207,696              | 408,127                |
| 5,296            | 15.57                            | 19.50                    | 388,664   | 1,035                   | 159,165              | 357,731                |
| 5,171            | 15.82                            | 20.00                    | 339,929   | 976                     | 128,026              | 313,133                |
| 5,118            | 16.94                            | 20.54                    | 290,788   | 929                     | 94,696               | 271,778                |
| 4,911            | 17.78                            | 21.26                    | 243,934   | 883                     | 62,292               | 169,348                |
| 4,697            | 18.32                            | 21.95                    | 167,617   | 647                     | 40,786               | 111,890                |
| 4,049            | 20.55                            | 24.61                    | 41,177    | 81                      | -61,315              | 28,523                 |

Table 62.

FARM BUSINESS CHART FOR LARGE FREESTALL DAIRY FARMS
81 Freestall Barn Dairy Farms with 500 or More Cows, New York, 2011

|        | Size of Bu | siness     | R         | Rates of Production |           |        | r Efficiency |
|--------|------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Worker | No.        | Pounds     | Pounds    | Tons                | Tons Corn | Cows   | Pounds       |
| Equiv- | of         | Milk       | Milk Sold | Hay Crop            | Silage    | Per    | Milk Sold    |
| Alent  | Cows       | Sold       | Per Cow   | DM/Acre             | Per Acre  | Worker | Per Worker   |
|        |            |            |           |                     |           |        |              |
| 47.61  | 2,200      | 56,907,808 | 28,496    | 5.6                 | 22        | 60     | 1,548,611    |
| 30.86  | 1,403      | 35,558,525 | 26,903    | 4.5                 | 20        | 53     | 1,364,857    |
| 26.14  | 1,152      | 30,049,740 | 26,449    | 4.2                 | 19        | 50     | 1,264,583    |
| 23.01  | 1,020      | 26,030,101 | 26,146    | 3.8                 | 18        | 48     | 1,217,166    |
| 20.03  | 923        | 23,819,465 | 25,696    | 3.6                 | 17        | 46     | 1,176,958    |
| 18.06  | 825        | 21,135,870 | 25,143    | 3.4                 | <br>16    | 45     | 1,131,272    |
| 16.95  | 731        | 18,725,448 | 24,632    | 3.2                 | 16        | 43     | 1,085,596    |
| 15.24  | 652        | 15,803,407 | 24,044    | 3.0                 | 15        | 42     | 1,024,229    |
| 13.06  | 569        | 13,646,139 | 23,160    | 2.7                 | 14        | 39     | 951,408      |
| 10.68  | 517        | 11,938,515 | 21,472    | 2.2                 | 13        | 33     | 780,879      |
|        |            |            |           |                     |           |        |              |

|         |            | Cost      | Control       |             |             |
|---------|------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| Grain   | % Grain is | Machinery | Labor &       | Feed & Crop | Feed & Crop |
| Bought  | of Milk    | Costs     | Machinery     | Expenses    | Expenses Pe |
| Per Cow | Receipts   | Per Cow   | Costs Per Cow | Per Cow     | Cwt. Milk   |
| \$999   | 19%        | \$628     | \$1,304       | \$1,343     | \$5.55      |
| 1,255   | 24         | 694       | 1,458         | 1,633       | 6.56        |
| 1,393   | 26         | 739       | 1,515         | 1,733       | 6.97        |
| 1,488   | 27         | 800       | 1,558         | 1,799       | 7.23        |
| 1,560   | 28         | 845       | 1,646         | 1,860       | 7.51        |
| 1,600   | 29         | 883       | 1,690         | 1,968       | 7.76        |
| 1,667   | 30         | 928       | 1,754         | 2,045       | 7.98        |
| 1,709   | 32         | 975       | 1,837         | 2,118       | 8.39        |
| 1,804   | 33         | 1,041     | 1,903         | 2,225       | 8.69        |
| 2,037   | 36         | 1,149     | 2,200         | 2,397       | 9.39        |

| Va               | lue and Cost of Prod             | uction                   |             | Profitability           |                      |                     |  |  |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Milk<br>Receipts | Operating Cost<br>Producing Milk | Total Cost<br>Production |             | n Income<br>ppreciation | Labor & Mgmt. Income | Change in Net Worth |  |  |
| Per Cow          | Per Cwt.                         | Per Cwt.                 | Total       | Per Cow                 | Per Operator         | w/Appreciation      |  |  |
| \$6,272          | \$12.42                          | \$16.20                  | \$3,175,353 | \$2,034                 | \$1,101,533          | \$3,052,327         |  |  |
| 5,958            | 13.62                            | 17.46                    | 1,805,062   | 1,771                   | 739,309              | 1,881,286           |  |  |
| 5,740            | 14.32                            | 17.91                    | 1,493,130   | 1,612                   | 532,546              | 1,493,201           |  |  |
| 5,596            | 14.89                            | 18.36                    | 1,301,607   | 1,369                   | 477,512              | 1,172,062           |  |  |
| 5,508            | 15.49                            | 18.79                    | 1,034,126   | 1,160                   | 398,694              | 1,023,672           |  |  |
| 5,420            | 16.10                            | 19.23                    | 919,036     | 1,050                   | 304,255              | 918,412             |  |  |
| 5,328            | 16.58                            | 19.49                    | 803,853     | 939                     | 246,846              | 793,469             |  |  |
| 5,200            | 17.13                            | 20.05                    | 657,193     | 828                     | 194,751              | 706,356             |  |  |
| 4,935            | 17.61                            | 20.48                    | 525,373     | 729                     | 156,770              | 547,226             |  |  |
| 4,683            | 18.43                            | 22.48                    | 271,438     | 415                     | 30,792               | 311,863             |  |  |

Table 63.

#### INTENSIVE GRAZING FARMS VS. NON-GRAZING FARMS New York State Dairy Farms, 2011

| INCW TOTAL  | State Dairy Farms, 2011                      |                                 |
|---|--|---------------------------------|
| Itom  | All Intensive Grazing<br>Farms <sup>64</sup> | Non-Grazing Farms <sup>65</sup> |
| Item Number of farms  |  |                                 |
|   | 28   | 58                              |
| Business Size & Production Number of cours                              | 137  | 126                             |
| Number of cows<br>Number of heifers                                     | 109  | 136<br>114                      |
|   | 2,067,971                                    |                                 |
| Milk sold, pounds   |  | 3,044,291                       |
| Milk sold per cow, pounds<br>Milk plant test, % butterfat <sup>66</sup> | 15,087<br>4.1%                               | 22,408<br>3.8%                  |
| Cull rate   | 26%  | 34%                             |
| Tillable acres, total   | 313  | 331                             |
| Hay crop, tons DM per acre  | 2.6  | 2.8                             |
| Corn silage, tons per acre  | 16.9   | 15.7                            |
| Forage dry matter per cow, tons <sup>67</sup>                           | 6.1  | 8.2                             |
| Labor & Capital Efficiency  | 0.1  | 0.2                             |
| Worker equivalent   | 2.95   | 3.96                            |
| Milk sold per worker, pounds  | 701,602                                      | 769,732                         |
| Cows per worker   | 47   | 34                              |
| Farm capital per worker   | \$421,175                                    | \$361,327                       |
| Farm capital per cow  | \$9,064                                      | \$10,505                        |
| Farm capital per cwt. milk  | \$60   | \$10,503<br>\$47                |
| Machinery and equipment per cow   | \$1,567                                      | \$2,096                         |
| Milk Production Costs & Returns   | \$1,507                                      | \$2,090                         |
|   |  |                                 |
| Selected costs per cwt.: Hired labor                                    | \$2.04                                       | \$2.01                          |
| Grain & concentrate   | \$2.0 <del>4</del><br>\$6.19                 | \$6.33                          |
|   |  |                                 |
| Purchased roughage  | \$0.95<br>\$0.07                             | \$0.53                          |
| Replacements purchased  | \$0.07                                       | \$0.28                          |
| Vet & medicine  | \$0.49                                       | \$0.60                          |
| Milk marketing  | \$0.97                                       | \$0.91                          |
| Other dairy expenses  | \$1.29                                       | \$1.66                          |
| Operating cost of producing milk per cwt.                               | \$15.23                                      | \$16.12                         |
| Total labor cost per cwt. (hired, family & operator)                    | \$4.52                                       | \$4.02                          |
| Owner and operator resources per cwt.                                   | \$4.61                                       | \$3.56                          |
| Total cost of producing milk per cwt.                                   | \$22.29                                      | \$21.40                         |
| Average farm price per cwt.   | \$21.90                                      | \$21.45                         |
| Related Cost Factors  | 4.00   | 4.50                            |
| Hired labor/cow   | \$308  | \$450                           |
| Total labor/cow   | \$683  | \$900                           |
| Purchased dairy feed/cow  | \$1,078                                      | \$1,537                         |
| Purchased grain & concentrate as % of milk receipts                     | 30%  | 29%                             |
| Veterinary & medicine/cow   | \$73   | \$135                           |
| Machinery costs/cow   | \$668  | \$879                           |
| Feed & crop expenses/cwt.   | \$8.45                                       | \$8.07                          |
| Profitability Analysis  |  |                                 |
| Net farm income (with appreciation)                                     | \$116,539                                    | \$146,864                       |
| Net farm income (without appreciation)                                  | \$95,645                                     | \$119,554                       |
| Net farm income per cow (without appreciation)                          | \$698  | \$880                           |
| Net farm income per cwt. (without appreciation)                         | \$4.63                                       | \$3.93                          |
| Labor & management income per operator                                  | \$30,582                                     | \$40,191                        |
| Labor & management income per operator per cow                          | \$223  | \$296                           |
| Rates of return on:   |  |                                 |
| Equity capital with appreciation  | 6.4%   | 7.9%                            |
| All capital with appreciation   | 5.8%   | 6.8%                            |

An capital with appreciation 5.8% 6.8%

64Farms grazing at least three months of year, changing paddock at least every three days, forage from pasture at least 30 percent, and no organic farms.

65Farms with similar herd size as the 28 rotational grazing farms.

66Average of farms reporting this data.

67Average of farms that grow forages.

Table 64.

## COMPARISON OF FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY DATA Same 87 New York Dairy Farms, 2002 -- 2011

| Selected Factors   | 2002              | 2003             | 2004            | 2005            |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Milk receipts per cwt. milk                              | \$13.02           | \$13.28          | \$16.78         | \$16.05         |
| Size of Business   |                   |                  |                 |                 |
| Average number of cows                                   | 375               | 394              | 420             | 436             |
| Average number of heifers                                | 286               | 302              | 315             | 341             |
| Milk sold, cwt.  | 86,701            | 90,707           | 95,417          | 102,482         |
| Worker equivalent  | 8.90              | 9.38             | 9.93            | 10.29           |
| Total tillable acres                                     | 769               | 814              | 862             | 891             |
| Rates of Production                                      |                   |                  |                 |                 |
| Milk sold per cow, lbs.                                  | 23,130            | 23,031           | 22,723          | 23,490          |
| Hay DM per acre, tons                                    | 3.4               | 3.4              | 3.5             | 3.4             |
| Corn silage per acre, tons                               | 15                | 17               | 19              | 19              |
| Labor Efficiency   |                   |                  |                 |                 |
| Cows per worker  | 42                | 42               | 42              | 42              |
| Milk sold per worker, lbs.                               | 974,167           | 967,029          | 960,901         | 995,939         |
| Cost Control   |                   |                  |                 |                 |
| Grain & concentrate purchased as % of milk sales         | 29%               | 31%              | 27%             | 26%             |
| Dairy feed & crop expense per cwt. milk                  | \$4.72            | \$4.96           | \$5.55          | \$5.08          |
| Operating cost of producing cwt. milk                    | \$10.79           | \$11.19          | \$12.20         | \$11.95         |
| Total cost of producing cwt. milk                        | \$13.93           | \$14.20          | \$15.30         | \$15.20         |
| Hired labor cost per cwt.                                | \$2.52            | \$2.56           | \$2.70          | \$2.64          |
| Interest paid per cwt.                                   | \$0.53            | \$0.49           | \$0.48          | \$0.57          |
| Labor & machinery costs per cow                          | \$1,247           | \$1,244          | \$1,311         | \$1,371         |
| Replacement livestock expense                            | \$12,138          | \$13,606         | \$17,175        | \$17,422        |
| Expansion livestock expense                              | \$20,808          | \$14,513         | \$30,533        | \$15,372        |
| Capital Efficiency                                       | Φ. 5. 50 <b>.</b> | <b>0.5.502</b>   | <b>4.5.020</b>  | Φ               |
| Farm capital per cow                                     | \$6,687           | \$6,682          | \$6,839         | \$7,404         |
| Machinery & equipment per cow                            | \$1,223           | \$1,180          | \$1,188         | \$1,297         |
| Real estate per cow                                      | \$2,510           | \$2,580          | \$2,611         | \$2,756         |
| Livestock investment per cow<br>Asset turnover ratio     | \$1,782<br>0.56   | \$1,801<br>0.56  | \$1,832<br>0.68 | \$1,994<br>0.64 |
| Asset turnover ratio                                     | 0.30              | 0.36             | 0.08            | 0.04            |
| Profitability No. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | Φ <b>7</b> 0.144  | Ф <b>7</b> 1 242 | Ф207.024        | Ф272 170        |
| Net farm income without appreciation                     | \$70,144          | \$71,343         | \$307,034       | \$272,178       |
| Net farm income with appreciation                        | \$137,988         | \$140,575        | \$422,365       | \$438,696       |
| Labor & management income per                            | ¢ 4 270           | ¢ < 901          | ¢120.750        | ¢02.626         |
| operator/manager   | \$-4,378          | \$-6,801         | \$129,759       | \$93,626        |
| Rate return on:  Equity capital with appreciation        | 4.2%              | 4.1%             | 19.6%           | 17.2%           |
| All capital with appreciation                            | 4.2%              | 4.1%             | 13.6%           | 12.9%           |
| All capital without appreciation                         | 1.6%              | 1.5%             | 9.6%            | 7.7%            |
| Financial Summary, End Year                              |                   |                  |                 |                 |
| Farm net worth   | \$1,522,222       | \$1,587,206      | \$1,910,499     | \$2,234,618     |
| Change in net worth with appreciation                    | \$11,878          | \$57,066         | \$316,467       | \$308,353       |
| Debt to asset ratio                                      | 0.40              | 0.41             | 0.37            | 0.34            |
| Farm debt per cow  | \$2,679           | \$2,775          | \$2,608         | \$2,630         |

Table 64. (continued)

## COMPARISON OF FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY DATA Same 87 New York Dairy Farms, 2002 -- 2011

| 2006                 | 2007        | 2008                 | 2009        | 2010                     | 2011        |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| \$13.88              | \$20.45     | \$19.33              | \$13.95     | \$17.86                  | \$21.72     |
|                      |             |                      |             |                          |             |
| 456                  | 478         | 493                  | 518         | 547                      | 559         |
| 362                  | 377         | 406                  | 436         | 464                      | 480         |
| 107,311              | 113,631     | 120,076              | 126,616     | 134,843                  | 137,745     |
| 10.52                | 11.05       | 11.48                | 11.97       | 12.27                    | 13.08       |
| 915                  | 976         | 1,040                | 1,081       | 1,120                    | 1,147       |
| 22.515               | 22.771      | 24.254               | 24.420      | 24.551                   | 24.525      |
| 23,517               | 23,751      | 24,351               | 24,439      | 24,661                   | 24,636      |
| 3.4                  | 3.1         | 3.6                  | 3.4         | 3.6                      | 3.4         |
| 19                   | 19          | 20                   | 19          | 19                       | 16          |
| 43                   | 43          | 43                   | 43          | 45                       | 43          |
| 1,020,067            | 1,028,337   | 1,045,960            | 1,057,780   | 1,098,966                | 1,053,095   |
|                      |             |                      |             |                          |             |
| 29%                  | 24%         | 30%                  | 38%         | 29%                      | 29%         |
| \$5.00               | \$6.12      | \$7.22               | \$6.49      | \$6.35                   | \$7.67      |
| \$12.02              | \$13.72     | \$15.21              | \$13.70     | \$13.88                  | \$15.28     |
| \$15.18              | \$16.94     | \$18.63              | \$16.96     | \$17.09                  | \$19.37     |
| \$2.67               | \$2.74      | \$2.89               | \$2.76      | \$2.70                   | \$2.86      |
| \$0.71               | \$0.72      | \$0.53               | \$0.51      | \$0.55                   | \$0.49      |
| \$1,368              | \$1,469     | \$1,640              | \$1,455     | \$1,494                  | \$1,691     |
| \$10,731             | \$12,499    | \$14,409             | \$8,863     | \$10,787                 | \$19,284    |
| \$21,462             | \$11,363    | \$28,818             | \$20,259    | \$8,091                  | \$4,132     |
| ΦΠ 606               | ФО 125      | Ф0.014               | Φ0.00σ      | Ф0.705                   | Φο 455      |
| \$7,686              | \$8,135     | \$8,914              | \$8,896     | \$8,795                  | \$9,455     |
| \$1,344              | \$1,399     | \$1,555              | \$1,605     | \$1,567                  | \$1,657     |
| \$2,901              | \$3,023     | \$3,303              | \$3,431     | \$3,445                  | \$3,696     |
| \$2,094              | \$2,213     | \$2,313              | \$2,238     | \$2,163                  | \$2,206     |
| 0.54                 | 0.72        | 0.62                 | 0.45        | 0.60                     | 0.66        |
| \$58,673             | \$618,698   | \$327,255            | \$-131,471  | \$361,652                | \$614,074   |
| \$168,278            | \$797,424   | \$401,475            | \$-118,968  | \$490,036                | \$761,198   |
| \$-33,845            | \$270,189   | \$95,077             | \$-149,722  | \$111,148                | \$228,166   |
| 3.7%                 | 27.2%       | 10.3%                | -7.6%       | 12.8%                    | 18.4%       |
| 4.6%                 | 20.3%       | 8.5%                 | -3.4%       | 9.5%                     | 13.5%       |
| 1.4%                 | 15.7%       | 6.8%                 | -3.7%       | 6.8%                     | 10.7%       |
| \$2.27 <i>6.66</i> 9 | ¢2.017.005  | \$2.0 <b>7</b> 9.660 | ¢2.709.246  | ¢2 102 27 <i>6</i>       | ¢2 014 c00  |
| \$2,276,668          | \$2,917,905 | \$3,078,660          | \$2,798,346 | \$3,182,276<br>\$373,725 | \$3,814,699 |
| \$30,899             | \$638,857   | \$146,980            | \$-270,102  | \$373,725                | \$618,914   |
| 0.37                 | 0.30        | 0.33                 | 0.40        | 0.36                     | 0.32        |
| \$2,809              | \$2,647     | \$2,963              | \$3,428     | \$3,209                  | \$3,115     |

Table 65.

FARM RECEIPTS AND EXPENSES PER COW AND PER HUNDREDWEIGHT FOR THREE LEVELS OF MILK PRODUCTION 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

|  |            | ry Farms<br>v <19,000# |             | 45 Dairy Farms Milk/Cow<br>19,000-22,999# |            | ry Farms<br>>23,000# |
|--|------------|------------------------|-------------|---|------------|----------------------|
| Item   | Per Cow    | Per Cwt.               | Per Cow     | Per Cwt.                                  | Per Cow    | Per Cwt.             |
| TOTAL STATE OF THE | 101 00 11  | 101000                 | 1010011     | 1010                                      | 101000     | 101000               |
| ACCRUAL RECEIPTS   |            |                        |             |   |            |                      |
| Milk sales   | \$3,275    | \$22.61                | \$4,770     | \$21.72                                   | \$5,567    | \$21.62              |
| Dairy cattle   | 209        | 1.44                   | 309         | 1.41                                      | 342        | 1.33                 |
| Dairy calves   | 37         | 0.25                   | 31          | 0.14                                      | 31         | 0.12                 |
| Other livestock  | 32         | 0.22                   | -11         | -0.05                                     | 17         | 0.07                 |
| Crops  | 110        | 0.76                   | 105         | 0.48                                      | 98         | 0.38                 |
| Government receipts  | 64         | 0.44                   | 35          | 0.16                                      | 29         | 0.11                 |
| All other  | 53         | 0.37                   | <u> 174</u> | 0.79                                      | <u>110</u> | 0.43                 |
| TOTAL ACCRUAL RECEIPTS   | \$3,780    | \$26.10                | \$5,412     | \$24.65                                   | \$6,194    | \$24.05              |
| ACCRUAL EXPENSES   |            |                        |             |   |            |                      |
| Labor: Hired   | \$ 282     | \$ 1.95                | \$ 615      | \$ 2.80                                   | \$ 713     | \$ 2.77              |
| Feed: Dairy grain & concentrate  | 909        | 6.27                   | 1,373       | 6.25                                      | 1,589      | 6.17                 |
| Dairy roughage   | 123        | 0.85                   | 73          | 0.33                                      | 92         | 0.36                 |
| Nondairy   | 2          | 0.02                   | 0           | 0.00                                      | 0          | 0.00                 |
| Professional nutritional services  | 0          | 0.00                   | 0           | 0.00                                      | 1          | 0.01                 |
| Machinery: Mach. hire, rent & lease  | 92         | 0.64                   | 82          | 0.37                                      | 102        | 0.40                 |
| Machinery repairs & vehicle expense  | 179        | 1.23                   | 224         | 1.02                                      | 240        | 0.93                 |
| Fuel, oil & grease   | 146        | 1.01                   | 216         | 0.98                                      | 218        | 0.85                 |
| <u>Livestock</u> : Replacement livestock   | 9          | 0.06                   | 41          | 0.19                                      | 22         | 0.08                 |
| Breeding   | 32         | 0.22                   | 53          | 0.24                                      | 57         | 0.22                 |
| Vet & medicine   | 71         | 0.49                   | 168         | 0.76                                      | 171        | 0.67                 |
| Milk marketing   | 143        | 0.99                   | 191         | 0.87                                      | 224        | 0.87                 |
| Bedding  | 39         | 0.27                   | 83          | 0.38                                      | 102        | 0.40                 |
| Milking supplies   | 66         | 0.46                   | 94          | 0.43                                      | 100        | 0.39                 |
| Cattle lease & rent  | 9          | 0.06                   | 2           | 0.01                                      | 5          | 0.02                 |
| Custom boarding  | 5          | 0.03                   | 44          | 0.20                                      | 95         | 0.37                 |
| bST expense  | 5          | 0.03                   | 7           | 0.03                                      | 58         | 0.22                 |
| Livestock professional fees  | 15         | 0.11                   | 16          | 0.07                                      | 15         | 0.06                 |
| Other livestock expense  | 33         | 0.23                   | 20          | 0.09                                      | 20         | 0.08                 |
| Crops: Fertilizer & lime   | 106        | 0.73                   | 161         | 0.73                                      | 102        | 0.40                 |
| Seeds & plants   | 43         | 0.30                   | 98          | 0.45                                      | 99         | 0.39                 |
| Spray & other crop expense   | 31         | 0.21                   | 55          | 0.25                                      | 54         | 0.21                 |
| Crop professional fees   | 7          | 0.05                   | 7           | 0.03                                      | 6          | 0.02                 |
| Real Estate: Land, building &  |            |                        |             |   |            |                      |
| fence repair   | 52         | 0.36                   | 79          | 0.36                                      | 95         | 0.37                 |
| Taxes  | 76         | 0.53                   | 62          | 0.28                                      | 55         | 0.21                 |
| Rent & lease   | 49         | 0.34                   | 66          | 0.30                                      | 66         | 0.26                 |
| Other: Insurance   | 45         | 0.31                   | 49          | 0.22                                      | 43         | 0.17                 |
| Utilities (farm share)   | 77         | 0.53                   | 107         | 0.49                                      | 106        | 0.41                 |
| Interest paid  | 119        | 0.82                   | 138         | 0.63                                      | 115        | 0.45                 |
| Other professional fees  | 11         | 0.08                   | 18          | 0.08                                      | 26         | 0.10                 |
| Miscellaneous  | <u>16</u>  | 0.11                   | 30          | 0.14                                      | <u>31</u>  | 0.12                 |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES   | \$2,792    | \$19.28                | \$4,173     | \$19.00                                   | \$4,622    | \$17.95              |
| Expansion livestock  | 31         | 0.21                   | 7           | 0.03                                      | 14         | 0.06                 |
| Extraordinary expense  | 1          | 0.00                   | 7           | 0.03                                      | 0          | 0.00                 |
| Machinery depreciation   | 202        | 1.39                   | 213         | 0.97                                      | 206        | 0.80                 |
| Building depreciation  | <u>114</u> | 0.78                   | <u>105</u>  | 0.48                                      | <u>140</u> | 0.54                 |
| TOTAL ACCRUAL EXPENSES   | \$3,139    | \$21.67                | \$4,504     | \$20.51                                   | \$4,982    | \$19.34              |

Table 66.

### FARM RECEIPTS AND EXPENSES PER COW AND PER HUNDREDWEIGHT FOR THREE HERD SIZE CATEGORIES 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

|                                     |                | ry Farms<br>00 Cows |               | y Farms<br>200 Cows |                | ry Farms<br>200 Cows |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Item                                | Per Cow        | Per Cwt.            | Per Cow       | Per Cwt.            | Per Cow        | Per Cwt.             |
|                                     |                |                     |               |                     |                |                      |
| ACCRUAL RECEIPTS                    | <b>#2.02</b> 6 | <b>#24.22</b>       | <b>4.50</b> 4 | <b>424 5</b>        | <b>\$5.445</b> | <b>\$21.57</b>       |
| Milk sales                          | \$3,936        | \$21.32             | \$4,504       | \$21.67             | \$5,417        | \$21.67              |
| Dairy cattle                        | 218            | 1.18                | 214           | 1.03                | 333            | 1.33                 |
| Dairy calves                        | 25             | 0.14                | 37            | 0.18                | 31             | 0.12                 |
| Other livestock                     | 15             | 0.08                | 7             | 0.03                | 14             | 0.06                 |
| Crops                               | 86             | 0.47                | 128           | 0.62                | 100            | 0.40                 |
| Government receipts                 | 116            | 0.63                | 53            | 0.25                | 28             | 0.11                 |
| All other                           | <u>89</u>      | _0.48               | <u>69</u>     | 0.34                | <u>121</u>     | 0.48                 |
| TOTAL ACCRUAL RECEIPTS              | \$4,486        | \$24.30             | \$5,011       | \$24.11             | \$6,044        | \$24.18              |
| ACCRUAL EXPENSES                    |                |                     |               |                     |                |                      |
| Labor: Hired                        | \$ 223         | \$ 1.21             | \$ 394        | \$ 1.90             | \$ 705         | \$ 2.82              |
| Feed: Dairy grain & concentrate     | 1,144          | 6.20                | 1,271         | 6.12                | 1,543          | 6.17                 |
| Dairy roughage                      | 145            | 0.79                | 86            | 0.42                | 85             | 0.34                 |
| Nondairy                            | 4              | 0.02                | 0             | 0.00                | 0              | 0.00                 |
| Professional nutritional services   | 0              | 0.00                | 2             | 0.01                | 1              | 0.01                 |
| Machinery: Mach. hire, rent & lease | 91             | 0.50                | 96            | 0.46                | 99             | 0.40                 |
| Mach. repairs & vehicle expense     | 278            | 1.51                | 256           | 1.23                | 234            | 0.94                 |
| Fuel, oil & grease                  | 194            | 1.05                | 220           | 1.06                | 216            | 0.87                 |
| Livestock: Replacement livestock    | 28             | 0.15                | 12            | 0.06                | 19             | 0.08                 |
| Breeding                            | 58             | 0.31                | 58            | 0.28                | 55             | 0.22                 |
| Vet & medicine                      | 94             | 0.51                | 120           | 0.58                | 170            | 0.68                 |
| Milk marketing                      | 206            | 1.12                | 201           | 0.97                | 217            | 0.87                 |
| Bedding                             | 47             | 0.25                | 55            | 0.27                | 99             | 0.39                 |
| Milking supplies                    | 90             | 0.49                | 94            | 0.45                | 98             | 0.39                 |
| Cattle lease & rent                 | 0              | 0.00                | 9             | 0.43                | 4              | 0.02                 |
| Custom boarding                     | 24             | 0.13                | 20            | 0.10                | 88             | 0.02                 |
| <u> </u>                            | 8              | 0.13                | 11            | 0.10                | 51             | 0.33                 |
| bST expense                         | 25             | 0.04                | 18            | 0.03                | 15             | 0.20                 |
| Livestock professional fees         | 55<br>55       |                     |               |                     |                |                      |
| Other livestock expense             |                | 0.30                | 34            | 0.16                | 19             | 0.08                 |
| Crops: Fertilizer & lime            | 78             | 0.42                | 140           | 0.67                | 111            | 0.45                 |
| Seeds & plants                      | 68             | 0.37                | 76            | 0.37                | 99             | 0.40                 |
| Spray & other crop expense          | 36             | 0.20                | 57            | 0.28                | 54             | 0.22                 |
| Crop professional fees              | 3              | 0.02                | 9             | 0.04                | 6              | 0.03                 |
| Real Estate: Land, building &       | <b>5</b> 0     | 0.40                |               | 0.25                | 0.2            | 0.25                 |
| fence repair                        | 73             | 0.40                | 56            | 0.27                | 93             | 0.37                 |
| Taxes                               | 105            | 0.57                | 87            | 0.42                | 54             | 0.22                 |
| Rent & lease                        | 26             | 0.14                | 41            | 0.20                | 68             | 0.27                 |
| Other: Insurance                    | 71             | 0.38                | 62            | 0.30                | 43             | 0.17                 |
| Utilities (farm share)              | 137            | 0.74                | 108           | 0.52                | 104            | 0.41                 |
| Interest paid                       | 140            | 0.76                | 111           | 0.54                | 118            | 0.47                 |
| Other professional fees             | 17             | 0.09                | 11            | 0.05                | 25             | 0.10                 |
| Miscellaneous                       | 25             | 0.14                | 21            | 0.10                | 31             | 0.12                 |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES            | \$3,502        | \$18.93             | \$3,735       | \$17.98             | \$4,526        | \$18.11              |
| Expansion livestock                 | 2              | 0.01                | 24            | 0.12                | 14             | 0.06                 |
| Extraordinary expense               | 31             | 0.17                | 0             | 0.00                | 0              | 0.00                 |
| Machinery depreciation              | 247            | 1.34                | 221           | 1.07                | 206            | 0.82                 |
| Building depreciation               | <u>92</u>      | 0.50                | 94            | 0.45                | <u>135</u>     | 0.54                 |
| TOTAL ACCRUAL EXPENSES              | \$3,874        | \$20.94             | \$4,075       | \$19.61             | \$4,881        | \$19.53              |

Table 67.

COMPARISON OF DAIRY FARM BUSINESS DATA BY REGION
192 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| Item                                       | West. & Cent. Plateau Region | Western &<br>Central Plain<br>Region | Northern<br>New York | Central<br>Valleys | North. Hudson<br>& Southeastern<br>New York |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|
| Number of farms                            | 33                           | 57                                   | 25                   | 31                 | 46  |
| ACCRUAL EXPENSES                           |                              |                                      |                      |                    |   |
| Hired labor                                | \$215,864                    | \$503,502                            | \$484,134            | \$295,066          | \$272,546                                   |
| Feed                                       | 559,374                      | 1,185,580                            | 1,185,994            | 650,100            | 672,844                                     |
| Machinery                                  | 183,802                      | 356,303                              | 440,651              | 266,790            | 228,541                                     |
| Livestock                                  | 277,282                      | 593,926                              | 619,395              | 338,262            | 337,731                                     |
| Crops                                      | 78,658                       | 174,950                              | 224,834              | 132,532            | 106,281                                     |
| Real estate                                | 83,864                       | 154,175                              | 147,520              | 96,619             | 77,628                                      |
| Other                                      | 95,333                       | 220,199                              | 273,522              | 149,298            | 130,268                                     |
| Total Operating Expenses                   | \$1,494,176                  | \$3,188,635                          | \$3,376,050          | \$1,928,667        | \$1,825,839                                 |
| Expansion livestock                        | 14,226                       | 5,387                                | 10,771               | 6,839              | 4,251                                       |
| Extraordinary expense                      | 99                           | 0                                    | 288                  | 2,877              | 0   |
| Machinery depreciation                     | 67,552                       | 142,628                              | 166,165              | 111,086            | 69,337                                      |
| Building depreciation                      | 40,415                       | 107,047                              | 109,739              | <u>58,055</u>      | 37,249                                      |
| Total Accrual Expenses                     | \$1,616,468                  | \$3,443,698                          | \$3,663,013          | \$2,107,523        | \$1,936,675                                 |
| ACCRUAL RECEIPTS                           |                              |                                      |                      |                    |   |
| Milk sales                                 | \$1,904,536                  | \$3,707,509                          | \$4,101,723          | \$2,445,843        | \$2,101,853                                 |
| Livestock                                  | 132,333                      | 287,287                              | 268,280              | 144,243            | 145,003                                     |
| Crops                                      | 15,452                       | 67,146                               | 111,423              | 30,852             | 45,340                                      |
| Government Receipts                        | 8,608                        | 25,785                               | 11,488               | 14,451             | 15,461                                      |
| All other                                  | 17,406                       | 95,640                               | 94,446               | 44,485             | 49,741                                      |
| Total Accrual Receipts                     | \$2,078,336                  | \$4,183,368                          | \$4,587,360          | \$2,679,875        | \$2,357,397                                 |
| PROFITABILITY ANALYSIS                     |                              |                                      |                      |                    |   |
| Net farm income(w/o appreciation)          | \$461,868                    | \$739,670                            | \$924,347            | \$572,352          | \$420,722                                   |
| Net farm income (w/ appreciation)          | \$530,372                    | \$974,337                            | \$1,036,578          | \$669,332          | \$481,404                                   |
| Labor & management income                  | \$318,499                    | \$512,513                            | \$697,603            | \$410,590          | \$292,790                                   |
| Number of operators                        | 1.70                         | 2.06                                 | 1.87                 | 1.92               | 1.72  |
| Labor & mgmt. income/operator              | \$187,352                    | \$248,793                            | \$373,050            | \$213,849          | \$170,227                                   |
| BUSINESS FACTORS                           | 2.24                         |                                      | 4 4 40               | 40.00              |   |
| Worker equivalent                          | 8.04                         | 15.18                                | 16.60                | 10.83              | 9.80  |
| Number of cows                             | 357                          | 694                                  | 768                  | 459                | 392   |
| Number of heifers                          | 317                          | 600                                  | 671                  | 377                | 339   |
| Acres of hay crops <sup>68</sup>           | 389                          | 547                                  | 689                  | 455                | 447   |
| Acres of corn silage <sup>68</sup>         | 327                          | 584                                  | 605                  | 379                | 356   |
| Total tillable acres                       | 738                          | 1,249                                | 1,573                | 1,052              | 852   |
| Pounds of milk sold                        | 8,872,489                    | 17,084,900                           | 19,447,453           | 11,210,008         | 6,484,692                                   |
| Pounds of milk sold/cow                    | 24,878                       | 24,630                               | 25,310               | 24,400             | 24,197                                      |
| Tons hay crop dry matter/acre              | 2.9                          | 3.6                                  | 3.6                  | 3.4                | 3.2   |
| Tons corn silage/acre                      | 15.9                         | 16.5                                 | 18.6                 | 15.5               | 16.3  |
| Cows/worker                                | 44                           | 46                                   | 46                   | 42                 | 40  |
| Pounds of milk sold/worker                 | 1,103,086                    | 1,125,426                            | 1,171,474            | 1,035,168          | 967,414                                     |
| % grain & conc. of milk receipts           | 30%                          | 30%                                  | 26%                  | 26%                | 30%   |
| Feed & crop expense/cwt. milk              | \$7.19                       | \$7.95                               | \$7.25               | \$6.98             | \$8.21                                      |
| Fertilizer & lime/crop acre <sup>68</sup>  | \$42.87                      | \$57.32                              | \$58.77              | \$46.10            | \$45.04                                     |
| Machinery cost/tillable acre <sup>68</sup> | \$376                        | \$433                                | \$415                | \$397              | \$387                                       |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>68</sup>Excludes farms that do not harvest forages.

Figure 2.

Percent Change in Milk Production, Five Regions in New York,
1990-2010

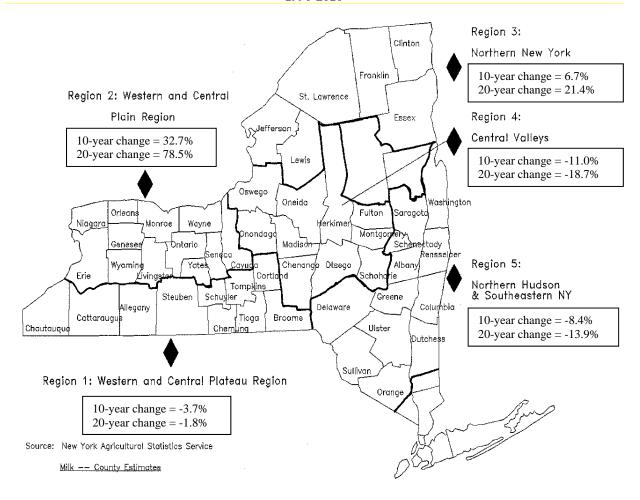


Table 68.

MILK PRODUCTION & AVERAGE COST OF PRODUCING MILK
Five Regions of New York

|   |         |         | Region <sup>69</sup> |         |         |
|---|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|
| Item                                      | 1       | 2       | 3                    | 4       | 5       |
| Milk Production <sup>70</sup>             |         |         | (million pounds)     |         |         |
| 1990                                      | 2,062.0 | 2,539.0 | 2,085.2              | 2,823.0 | 1,545.4 |
| 2000                                      | 2,103.8 | 3,415.2 | 2,372.3              | 2,576.1 | 1,452.6 |
| 2010                                      | 2,025.5 | 4,531.5 | 2,530.5              | 2,294.0 | 1,331.3 |
| Percent change, 2000 to 2010              | -3.7%   | +32.7%  | +6.7%                | -11.0%  | -8.4%   |
| Percent change, 1990 to 2010              | -1.8%   | +78.5%  | +21.4%               | -18.7%  | -13.9%  |
| 2011 Cost of Producing Milk <sup>71</sup> |         | (\$ pe  | r hundredweight 1    | milk)   |         |
| Operating cost                            | \$15.04 | \$15.91 | \$14.92              | \$15.18 | \$16.60 |
| Total cost                                | 18.88   | 19.45   | 18.12                | 19.04   | 19.96   |
| Average price received                    | 21.47   | 21.70   | 21.09                | 21.82   | 22.16   |
| Return per cwt. to operator               |         |         |                      |         |         |
| labor, management & capital               | \$5.15  | \$4.32  | \$4.73               | \$5.06  | \$4.35  |
| _   |         |         |                      |         |         |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>69</sup>See Figure 2 for region descriptions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>70</sup>Source: New York Agricultural Statistics Service, Milk-County Estimates. The data for 2011 was not available.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>71</sup>From Dairy Farm Business Summary data.

Table 69.

# SELECTED BUSINESS FACTORS BY MILKING FREQUENCY New York State Dairy Farms, 2010 & 2011

| 2x/Day Milking                         |           | 3x/Dav    | y Milking  |             |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| Item                                   | 2010      | 2011      | 2010       | 2011        |
| Number of farms                        | 111       | 91        | 84         | 84          |
| Business Size & Production             |           |           |            |             |
| Number of cows                         | 192       | 220       | 867        | 865         |
| Number of heifers                      | 164       | 186       | 734        | 753         |
| Milk sold, lbs.                        | 3,938,782 | 4,605,700 | 22,279,164 | 22,251,645  |
| Milk sold/cow, lbs.                    | 20,468    | 20,891    | 25,707     | 25,713      |
| Milk plant test, % butterfat           | 3.77%     | 3.77%     | 3.62%      | 3.65%       |
| Tillable acres, total                  | 473       | 523       | 1,652      | 1,708       |
| Hay crop, tons DM/acre                 | 3.0       | 3.1       | 3.6        | 3.4         |
| Corn silage, tons/acre                 | 18.9      | 16.4      | 19.7       | 16.6        |
| Forage DM/cow, tons                    | 8.1       | 7.8       | 8.4        | 7.5         |
| Labor & Capital Efficiency             |           |           |            |             |
| Worker equivalent                      | 4.79      | 5.38      | 18.71      | 19.43       |
| Milk sold/worker, lbs.                 | 822,007   | 856,078   | 1,191,081  | 1,145,025   |
| Cows/worker                            | 40        | 41        | 46         | 45          |
| Farm capital/worker                    | \$402,504 | \$414,413 | \$413,759  | \$421,062   |
| Farm capital/cow                       | \$10,019  | \$10,113  | \$8,932    | \$9,454     |
| Farm capital/cwt. milk                 | \$48.95   | \$48.41   | \$34.76    | \$36.77     |
| Milk Production Costs & Returns        |           |           |            |             |
| Selected costs/cwt.:                   |           |           |            |             |
| Hired labor                            | \$2.36    | \$2.67    | \$2.66     | \$2.78      |
| Grain & concentrate                    | \$5.15    | \$6.13    | \$5.02     | \$6.18      |
| Purchased roughage                     | \$0.35    | \$0.34    | \$0.31     | \$0.36      |
| Replacements purchased                 | \$0.04    | \$0.13    | \$0.06     | \$0.07      |
| Veterinary & medicine                  | \$0.59    | \$0.71    | \$0.64     | \$0.68      |
| Milk marketing                         | \$0.92    | \$0.87    | \$0.89     | \$0.88      |
| Other dairy expenses                   | \$1.61    | \$1.55    | \$1.65     | \$1.67      |
| Operating cost of milk production/cwt. | \$13.77   | \$15.84   | \$13.69    | \$15.54     |
| Total labor costs/cwt.                 | \$3.87    | \$3.99    | \$2.97     | \$3.19      |
| Owner/operator resources/cwt.          | \$3.31    | \$3.16    | \$1.64     | \$1.92      |
| Total cost of milk production/cwt.     | \$18.74   | \$20.80   | \$16.63    | \$18.80     |
| Average farm price/cwt.                | \$18.10   | \$21.87   | \$17.76    | \$21.64     |
| Return over total costs/cwt.           | \$-0.64   | \$1.07    | \$1.13     | \$2.84      |
| Related Cost Factors                   |           |           |            |             |
| Hired labor/cow                        | \$484     | \$558     | \$683      | \$716       |
| Total labor/cow                        | \$792     | \$833     | \$764      | \$819       |
| Purchased dairy feed/cow               | \$1,124   | \$1,350   | \$1,372    | \$1,680     |
| Purchased grain & concentrate          |           |           |            |             |
| as % of milk receipts                  | 29%       | 28%       | 28%        | 29%         |
| Veterinary & medicine/cow              | \$121     | \$149     | \$164      | \$174       |
| Machinery costs/cow                    | \$705     | \$838     | \$715      | \$837       |
| Profitability Analysis                 |           |           |            |             |
| Net farm income (without appreciation) | \$112,321 | \$203,626 | \$618,231  | \$1,060,151 |
| Labor & management income/operator     | \$24,083  | \$76,991  | \$183,136  | \$343,038   |
| Rates of return on:                    | ·         | 4.4 =0.4  | 10.00:     | 20.42       |
| Equity capital with appreciation       | 5.5%      | 11.7%     | 13.2%      | 20.1%       |
| All capital with appreciation          | 5.2%      | 9.6%      | 9.7%       | 14.8%       |
|  |           |           |            |             |

Table 70.

# FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY AND FARM FAMILY FINANCIAL SITUATION 13 New York Dairy-Renter Farms, $^{72}$ 2011

| ACCRUAL EXPENSES                       |               |             | ACCRUAL RECEIPTS                  |                   |  |
|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Labor: Hired                           |               | \$109,817   | Milk sales                        |                   | \$1,195,079                            |
| Feed: Dairy grain & concentrat         | te.           | 359,189     | Dairy cattle                      |                   | 74,857                                 |
| Dairy roughage                         |               | 118,697     | Dairy calves                      |                   | 5,431                                  |
| Nondairy                               |               |             | Other livestock                   |                   | 1,542                                  |
|  |               | 6<br>0      |                                   |                   |  |
| Professional nutritional services      |               |             | Crops                             |                   | 38,850                                 |
| Machinery: Machinery hire, res         |               | 17,361      | Government receipts               |                   | 5,244                                  |
| Machinery repairs & farm vehice        | cle expense   | 35,189      | Custom machine work               |                   | 4,900                                  |
| Fuel, oil, grease                      |               | 35,953      | Gas tax refund                    |                   | 0                                      |
| <u>Livestock</u> : Replacement livesto | ock           | 6,432       | Other                             |                   | 15,102                                 |
| Breeding                               |               | 8,891       | TOTAL ACCRUAL RECEIP              | TS                | \$1,341,005                            |
| Veterinary & medicine                  |               | 27,315      |                                   |                   |  |
| Milk marketing                         |               | 42,411      |                                   |                   |  |
| Bedding                                |               | 15,846      | PROFITABILITY ANALYSIS            | ,                 |  |
| Milking supplies                       |               | 25,002      | Net farm income (without appro    |                   | \$269,511                              |
| Cattle lease & rent                    |               | 633         | Net farm income (with apprecia    |                   | \$297,443                              |
| Custom boarding                        |               | 3,697       | Labor & management income/f       |                   | \$232,208                              |
| bST expense                            |               | 12,133      | Number of operators               |                   | 1.50                                   |
| Livestock professional fees            |               | 2,950       | Labor & management income/o       | perator           | \$154,805                              |
| Other livestock expense                |               | 4,466       | Rate of return on equity capital  |                   | Ψ12 1,002                              |
| Crops: Fertilizer & lime               |               | 20,504      | with appreciation                 |                   | 45.1%                                  |
| Seeds & plants                         |               | 8,648       | with appropriation                |                   | 15.170                                 |
| Spray & other crop expense             |               | 2,732       |                                   |                   |  |
| Crop professional fees                 |               | 458         |                                   |                   |  |
| Real estate: Land, building & f        | ance renair   | 18,504      | <b>BUSINESS FACTORS</b>           |                   |  |
| Taxes                                  | chec repair   | 2,955       | Number of cows                    |                   | 231                                    |
|  |               |             |                                   |                   |  |
| Rent & lease                           |               | 38,613      | Number of heifers                 |                   | 201                                    |
| Other:                                 |               | 10.011      | Worker equivalent                 |                   | 5.43                                   |
| Insurance                              |               | 10,011      | Total tillable acres              |                   | 314                                    |
| Utilities (farm share)                 |               | 28,822      | Milk sold per cow, lbs.           |                   | 24,325                                 |
| Interest paid                          |               | 36,391      | Hay DM per acre, tons             |                   | 2.2                                    |
| Miscellaneous                          |               | 20,653      | Corn silage per acre, tons        |                   | 14.5                                   |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPE                   | NSES          | \$1,014,279 | Milk sold per worker, lbs.        |                   | 1,036,232                              |
|  |               |             | Grain & concentrate as % milk     | sales             | 29%                                    |
| Expansion livestock                    |               | \$2,829     | Feed & crop expense/cwt. milk     |                   | \$9.06                                 |
| Extraordinary expense                  |               | 0           | Labor & machinery costs/cow       |                   | \$1,352                                |
| Machinery depreciation                 |               | 45,211      | Average price/cwt. milk           |                   | \$21.23                                |
| Building depreciation                  |               | 9,174       |                                   |                   | , , ,                                  |
| TOTAL ACCRUAL EXPENS                   | SES           | \$1,071,493 |                                   |                   |  |
|  |               |             |                                   |                   |  |
| <u>ASSETS</u>                          | <u>Jan. 1</u> | Dec. 31     | <u>LIABILITIES</u>                | <u>Jan. 1</u>     | Dec. 31                                |
| Farm cash, checking & savings          |               | \$10,864    | Current                           | \$213,257         | \$181,849                              |
| Accounts receivable                    | 45,715        | 54,140      | Intermediate <sup>74</sup>        | 252,040           | 290,342                                |
| Prepaid expenses                       | 0             | 887         | Long term <sup>73</sup>           | 197,204           | 88,789                                 |
| Feed & supplies                        | 64,427        | 126,311     | Total Farm Liabilities            | \$662,502         | \$560,981                              |
| Livestock <sup>73</sup>                | 534,088       | 558,115     |                                   | + 50 <b>-,502</b> | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Machinery & equipment <sup>73</sup>    | 197,028       | 232,810     | Nonfarm Liabilities <sup>75</sup> | 29,100            | 27,333                                 |
| Farm Credit stock                      | 177,028       | 177         | 1 tomarm Liabilities              |                   |  |
| Other stock & certificates             | 6,225         | 10,999      | Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities        | \$691,602         | \$588,314                              |
| Land & buildings <sup>73</sup>         |               |             | Tarii & Nomarii Liaoiittes        | ΨΟΣ1,002          | Ψ500,517                               |
| <u> </u>                               | 196,176       | 197,290     | Erma Nat War 4                    | <b>#200 407</b>   | Ф <i>с</i> 20 с14                      |
| Total Farm Assets                      | \$1,050,909   | \$1,191,594 | Farm Net Worth                    | \$388,407         | \$630,614                              |
| Nonfarm Assets <sup>75</sup>           | 82,316        | 86,549      | Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth          | \$441,623         | \$689,829                              |
| Farm & Nonfarm Assets                  | \$1,133,225   | \$1,278,143 |                                   |                   |  |
| 72.4                                   |               |             |                                   |                   |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>72</sup>A renter owns no farm real estate or tillable land at the end of year.

<sup>73</sup>Includes discounted lease payments.

<sup>74</sup>Includes Farm Credit stock and discounted lease payments for cattle and machinery.

<sup>75</sup>Average of 3 farms reporting.

Table 71.

#### FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY AND FARM FAMILY FINANCIAL SITUATION Average of 19 Top Ten Percent Farms by Rate of Return on All Capital (without appreciation), 2011

| ACCRUAL EXPENSES                              |             | ACCRUAL RECEIPTS                  |                  |                    |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Labor: Hired                                  | \$593,408   | Milk sales                        |                  | \$4,764,575        |
| Feed: Dairy grain & concentrate               | 1,212,924   | Dairy cattle                      |                  | 308,602            |
| Dairy roughage                                | 35,466      | Dairy calves                      |                  | 10,309             |
|   |             | Other livestock                   |                  | 44,731             |
| Nondairy                                      | 0           |                                   |                  |                    |
| Professional nutritional services             | 585         | Crops                             |                  | 68,566             |
| Machinery: Machinery hire, rent & lease       | 72,706      | Government receipts               |                  | 23,292             |
| Machinery repairs & farm vehicle expense      | 178,230     | Custom machine work               |                  | 1,459              |
| Fuel, oil, grease                             | 175,065     | Gas tax refund                    |                  | 166                |
| <u>Livestock</u> : Replacement livestock      | 3,798       | Other                             |                  | 77,037             |
| Breeding                                      | 49,879      | TOTAL ACCRUAL RECEIP              | ΓS               | \$5,298,737        |
| Veterinary & medicine                         | 131,823     |                                   |                  |                    |
| Milk marketing                                | 194,204     |                                   |                  |                    |
| Bedding                                       | 79,894      | PROFITABILITY ANALYSIS            |                  |                    |
| Milking supplies                              | 72,250      | Net farm income (without appre    | eciation)        | \$1,506,281        |
| Cattle lease & rent                           | 7,648       | Net farm income (with apprecia    |                  | 1,629,207          |
| Custom boarding                               | 66,778      | Labor & management income/o       |                  | 522,410            |
| bST expense                                   | 25,928      | Rate of return on equity          | perator          | 022,0              |
| Livestock professional fees                   | 14,246      | capital without appreciation      |                  | 23.3%              |
| Other livestock expense                       | 15,993      | Rate of return on all             |                  | 23.370             |
| Crops: Fertilizer & lime                      | 80,010      | capital without appreciation      |                  | 18.7%              |
| Seeds & plants                                | 85,471      | capital without appreciation      |                  | 10.770             |
| Spray & other crop expense                    | 46,586      |                                   |                  |                    |
| Crop professional fees                        | 1,356       |                                   |                  |                    |
| Real estate: Land, building & fence repair    | 60,722      | <b>BUSINESS FACTORS</b>           |                  |                    |
|   |             | Number of cows                    |                  | 921                |
| Taxes   | 44,428      |                                   |                  | 821                |
| Rent & lease                                  | 42,244      | Number of heifers                 |                  | 709                |
| Other:  |             | Worker equivalent                 |                  | 17.44              |
| Insurance                                     | 35,261      | Total tillable acres              |                  | 1,629              |
| Utilities (farm share)                        | 79,525      | Milk sold per cow, lbs.           |                  | 26,013             |
| Interest paid                                 | 63,099      | Hay DM per acre, tons             |                  | 3.5                |
| Miscellaneous                                 | 48,999      | Corn silage per acre, tons        |                  | 15.9               |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES                      | \$3,518,525 | Milk sold per worker, lbs.        |                  | 1,224,785          |
| Expansion livestock                           | \$14,646    | Grain & concentrate as % milk     | sales            | 25%                |
| Extraordinary expense                         | 0           | Feed & crop expense/cwt. milk     |                  | \$6.84             |
| Machinery depreciation                        | 154,092     | Labor & machinery costs/cow       |                  | \$1,600            |
| Building depreciation                         | 105,193     | Average price/cwt. milk           |                  | \$22.31            |
| TOTAL ACCRUAL EXPENSES                        | \$3,792,456 | Average price/ewt. mink           |                  | Ψ22.31             |
|   |             |                                   |                  |                    |
| ASSETS Jan. 1                                 | Dec. 31     | <u>LIABILITIES</u>                | Jan. 1           | Dec. 31            |
|   | \$115,642   |                                   | \$387,398        | \$438,031          |
|   | 569,333     | Current                           |                  |                    |
| Accounts receivable 269,403                   |             | Intermediate <sup>77</sup>        | 796,193          | 754,387            |
| Prepaid expenses 4,618                        | 6,960       | Long-term <sup>76</sup>           | 587,159          | 633,739            |
| Feed & supplies 799,852                       | 963,527     | Total Farm Liabilities            | \$1,770,751      | \$1,826,157        |
| Livestock <sup>76</sup> 1,668,438             | 1,780,259   | 78                                |                  |                    |
| Machinery & equipment <sup>76</sup> 1,087,827 | 1,359,272   | Nonfarm Liabilities <sup>78</sup> | 1,477            | 1,295              |
| Farm Credit stock 2,480                       | 2,244       | T 0.37 0 7.1                      | <b>44.853.33</b> | φ4 0 <b>25</b> 155 |
| Other stock & certificates 249,139            | 326,241     | Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities        | \$1,772,228      | \$1,827,452        |
| Land & buildings <sup>76</sup> 2,815,169      | 3,214,920   |                                   |                  |                    |
| Total Farm Assets \$6,973,165                 | \$8,338,396 | Farm Net Worth                    | \$5,202,414      | \$6,512,239        |
| Nonfarm Assets <sup>78</sup> 993,188          | 1,012,895   | Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth          | \$6,194,125      | \$7,523,839        |
| Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$7,966,353             | \$9,351,291 |                                   |                  |                    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>76</sup>Includes discounted lease payments.

<sup>77</sup>Includes Farm Credit Stock and discounted lease payments for cattle and machinery.

<sup>78</sup>Average of 6 farms reporting.

Table 72. FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY AND FARM FAMILY FINANCIAL SITUATION Average of 190 New York Dairy Farms, 2011

| ACCRUAL EXPENSES                       |               |                | ACCRUAL RECEIPTS  |               | _                    |
|--|---------------|----------------|---|---------------|----------------------|
| Labor: Hired                           |               | \$360,564      | Milk sales  |               | \$2,836,049          |
| Feed: Dairy grain & concentrate        | <b>a</b>      | 807,783        | Dairy cattle  |               | 172,407              |
| Dairy roughage                         |               | 46,084         | Dairy calves  |               | 16,495               |
| Nondairy                               |               | 70             | Other livestock   |               | 7,235                |
| Professional nutritional services      |               | 659            | Crops   |               | 53,499               |
| Machinery: Machinery hire, ren         |               | 52,536         | Government receipts   |               | 16,804               |
| Machinery repairs & farm vehic         |               | 125,475        | Custom machine work   |               | 7,830                |
| Fuel, oil, grease                      | ic expense    | 114,698        | Gas tax refund  |               | 253                  |
| <u>Livestock</u> : Replacement livesto | ck            | 10,079         | Other   |               | 54,733               |
| Breeding                               | CK            | 29,297         | TOTAL ACCRUAL RECEIP  | TC            | \$3,165,306          |
| Veterinary & medicine                  |               | 88,356         | TOTAL ACCREAL RECEI   | 15            | ψ3,103,300           |
| Milk marketing                         |               | 114,917        |   |               |                      |
| Bedding                                |               | 50,638         | PROFITABILITY ANALYSIS  | •             |                      |
|  |               | 51,701         |   |               | ¢605 122             |
| Milking supplies Cattle lease & rent   |               | 2,273          | Net farm income (without appr<br>Net farm income (with apprecia |               | \$605,123<br>733,275 |
| Custom boarding                        |               | 44,337         | Labor & management income/o                                     |               | 227,028              |
| bST expense                            |               | 25,605         | Rate of return on equity  | perator       | 221,026              |
| Livestock professional fees            |               | 7,993          | capital without appreciation                                    |               | 14.3%                |
| Other livestock expense                |               | 10,813         | Rate of return on all   |               | 14.5 /0              |
| Crops: Fertilizer & lime               |               | 59,375         | capital without appreciation                                    |               | 10.9%                |
| Seeds & plants                         |               | 51,662         | capital without appreciation                                    |               | 10.970               |
| Spray & other crop expense             |               | 28,511         |   |               |                      |
| Crop professional fees                 |               | 3,440          |   |               |                      |
| Real estate: Land, building & fe       | nco ropoir    | 48,338         | <b>BUSINESS FACTORS</b>   |               |                      |
| Taxes                                  | ence repair   | 30,341         | Number of cows  |               | 531                  |
| Rent & lease                           |               | 34,893         | Number of heifers   |               | 459                  |
|  |               | 34,893         |   |               | 12.13                |
| Other:                                 |               | 22 500         | Worker equivalent   |               |                      |
| Insurance                              |               | 23,598         | Total tillable acres  |               | 1,086                |
| Utilities (farm share)                 |               | 55,571         | Milk sold per cow, lbs.   |               | 24,648               |
| Interest paid                          |               | 63,015         | Hay DM per acre, tons   |               | 3.4                  |
| Miscellaneous                          | ICEC          | <u>29,052</u>  | Corn silage per acre, tons                                      |               | 16.6                 |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPEN                  | NSES          | \$2,371,673    | Milk sold per worker, lbs.                                      | 1             | 1,079,423            |
| Expansion livestock                    |               | \$7,479<br>524 | Grain & concentrate as % milk                                   |               | 29%                  |
| Extraordinary expense                  |               | 524            | Feed & crop expense/cwt. milk                                   | -             | \$7.62               |
| Machinery depreciation                 |               | 110,214        | Labor & machinery costs/cow                                     |               | \$1,658              |
| Building depreciation                  | T.C           | 70,293         | Average price/cwt. milk   |               | \$21.67              |
| TOTAL ACCRUAL EXPENS                   | ES            | \$2,560,183    |   |               |                      |
| ASSETS                                 | <u>Jan. 1</u> | Dec. 31        | <u>LIABILITIES</u>  | <u>Jan. 1</u> | Dec. 31              |
| Farm cash, checking & savings          | \$45,195      | \$49,007       | Accounts payable  | \$69,373      | \$57,629             |
| Accounts receivable                    | 172,536       | 262,931        | Operating debt  | 86,528        | 113,352              |
| Prepaid expenses                       | 3,184         | 6,573          | Short-term  | 7,078         | 5,407                |
| Feed & supplies                        | 540,249       | 632,488        | Advanced gov't receipts   | 454           | 84                   |
| Dairy cows <sup>79</sup>               | 721,692       | 738,740        | Current Portion:  |               |                      |
| Heifers                                | 416,053       | 437,119        | Intermediate  | 127,235       | 143,088              |
| Bulls & other livestock                | 11,628        | 10,273         | Long Term   | 49,017        | 52,318               |
| Machinery & equipment <sup>79</sup>    | 802,247       | 911,554        | Intermediate <sup>80</sup>                                      | 698,153       | 638,942              |
| Farm Credit stock                      | 1,005         | 967            | Long-term <sup>79</sup>   | 626,358       | 626,145              |
| Other stock & certificates             | 115,957       | 151,892        | Total Farm Liabilities  | \$1,664,197   | \$1,636,966          |
| Land & buildings <sup>79</sup>         | 2,001,746     | 2,194,748      | Nonfarm Liabilities <sup>81</sup>                               | 4,401         | 5,110                |
| Total Farm Assets                      | \$4,831,492   | \$5,396,290    | Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities                                      | \$1,668,598   | \$1,642,076          |
| Nonfarm Assets <sup>81</sup>           | 273,199       | 330,785        | Farm Net Worth  | \$3,167,295   | \$3,759,325          |
| Farm & Nonfarm Assets                  | \$5,104,691   | \$5,727,075    | Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth  | \$3,436,093   | \$4,084,999          |
|  | 40,101,071    | \$2,.21,010    | - min oc i omaini i oc ii ottii                                 | +5,.50,075    | ¥ .,00 i,777         |

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>79</sup>Includes discounted lease payments.
 <sup>80</sup>Includes Farm Credit stock and discounted lease payments for cattle and machinery.
 <sup>81</sup>Average of 69 farms reporting.

# NOTES

#### APPENDIX

# PRICES, COSTS AND TRENDS IN THE NEW YORK DAIRY INDUSTRY

The prices dairy farmers pay for a given quantity of goods and services has a major influence on farm production costs. The astute manager will keep close watch on unit costs and utilize the most economical goods and services.

Table A1.

PRICES PAID BY NEW YORK FARMERS FOR SELECTED ITEMS, 1997-2011

|      | Mixed                     | Fertilizer,      | Seed                 |                    |                         | Wage Rate                  |
|------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|      | Dairy Feed                | Urea             | Corn,                | Diesel             | Tractor                 | All Hired                  |
| Year | 16% Protein <sup>82</sup> | $45-46\% N^{82}$ | Hybrid <sup>83</sup> | Fuel <sup>82</sup> | 50-59 PTO <sup>83</sup> | Farm Workers <sup>84</sup> |
|      | (\$/ton)                  | (\$/ton)         | (\$/80,000           | (\$/gal)           | (\$)                    | (\$/hr)                    |
|      |                           |                  | kernels)             | _                  |                         |                            |
| 1997 | 216                       | 287              | 83.50                | 0.960              | 21,200                  | 7.63                       |
| 1998 | 199                       | 221              | 86.90                | 0.810              | 21,800                  | 7.63                       |
| 1999 | 175                       | 180              | 88.10                | 0.750              | 21,900                  | 8.12                       |
| 2000 | 174                       | 201              | 87.50                | 1.270              | 21,800                  | 8.74                       |
| 2001 | 176                       | 270              | 92.20                | 1.260              | 22,000                  | 8.72                       |
| 2002 | 178                       | 232              | 92.00                | 1.028              | 21,900                  | 9.26                       |
| 2003 | 194                       | 283              | 102.00               | 1.516              | 21,300                  | 9.93                       |
| 2004 | 207                       | 299              | 105.00               | 1.400              | 21,500                  | 9.96                       |
| 2005 | 190                       | 365              | 111.00               | 2.020              | 23,400                  | 9.88                       |
| 2006 | 207                       | 403              | 118.00               | 2.350              | 23,700                  | 10.35                      |
| 2007 | 239                       | 480              | 133.00               | 2.355              | 24,300                  | 10.49                      |
| 2008 | 300                       | 598              | 165.00               | 3.773              | 25,000                  | 10.96                      |
| 2009 | 258                       | 494              | 217.00               | 1.952              | 24,500                  | 10.83                      |
| 2010 | 242                       | 520              | 229.00               | 2.690              | 25,000                  | 10.89                      |
| 2011 | 340                       | 598              | 237.00               | 3.716              | 25,700                  | 11.36                      |

SOURCE: NYASS, New York Agricultural Statistics. USDA, NASS, Agricultural Prices.

Inflation, farm profitability, supply and demand all have a direct impact on the inventory values on New York dairy farms. The table below shows year-end (December) prices paid for dairy cows (replacements), an index of these cow prices, an index of new machinery prices (U.S. average), the average per acre value of farmland and buildings reported in January and an index of the real estate prices.

Table A2.

VALUES AND INDICES OF NEW YORK DAIRY FARM INVENTORY ITEMS, 1995-2011

| Dairy Cows |            | Dairy Cows Mach |          | Farm Real Estate <sup>86</sup> |          |  |
|------------|------------|-----------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|--|
| Year       | Value/Head | 1977=100        | 1977=100 | Value/Acre                     | 1977=100 |  |
| 1995       | 1,010      | 204             | 258      | 1,280                          | 218      |  |
| 1996       | 1,030      | 208             | 268      | 1,260                          | 215      |  |
| 1997       | 980        | 198             | 276      | 1,250                          | 213      |  |
| 1998       | 1,050      | 212             | 286      | 1,280                          | 218      |  |
| 1999       | 1,250      | 253             | 294      | 1,340                          | 228      |  |
| 2000       | 1,250      | 253             | 301      | 1,430                          | 244      |  |
| 2001       | 1,600      | 323             | 312      | 1,520                          | 259      |  |
| 2002       | 1,400      | 283             | 320      | 1,610                          | 274      |  |
| 2003       | 1,300      | 263             | 325      | 1,700                          | 290      |  |
| 2004       | 1,580      | 319             | 351      | 1,770                          | 302      |  |
| 2005       | 1,690      | 341             | 377      | 1,900                          | 324      |  |
| 2006       | 1,550      | 313             | 397      | 2,020                          | 344      |  |
| 2007       | 1,930      | 355             | 416      | 2,180                          | 371      |  |
| 2008       | 1,900      | 377             | 456      | 2,350                          | 400      |  |
| 2009       | 1,200      | 268             | 484      | 2,400                          | 409      |  |
| 2010       | 1,300      | 263             | 501      | 2,400                          | 409      |  |
| 2011       | 1,450      | 293             | 521      | 2,450                          | 417      |  |

SOURCE: USDA, NASS, ASB, Agricultural Prices.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>82</sup>Northeast region average. <sup>83</sup>United States average. <sup>84</sup>New York and New England combined.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>85</sup>United States average; 1995 - 2011 are estimated due to discontinuation of 1977=100 series.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>86</sup>New York average for 2000-2011 excludes Native American Reservation land.

Table A3.

| NUMBER OF DAIRY FARMS AND MILK COWS BY SIZE OF HERD<br>New York State, 2011 87,88 |        |            |           |            |  |
|---|--------|------------|-----------|------------|--|
| Size of Herd  | Farms  |            | Milk Cows |            |  |
| Number of Cows  | Number | % of Total | Number    | % of Total |  |
| 1 – 29  | 800    | 17.3%      | 8,000     | 1.3%       |  |
| 30 – 49   | 850    | 18.5%      | 30,000    | 4.9%       |  |
| 50 – 99   | 1,600  | 34.8%      | 120,000   | 19.7%      |  |
| 100 – 199   | 846    | 18.4%      | 108,000   | 17.7%      |  |
| 200 – 499   | 250    | 5.4%       | 80,000    | 13.1%      |  |
| 500 – 749   | 123    | 2.7%       | 76,000    | 12.5%      |  |
| 750 – 999   | 39     | 0.8%       | 34,000    | 5.6%       |  |
| 1,000 – 1,499   | 51     | 1.1%       | 63,000    | 10.3%      |  |
| 1,500 – 1,999   | 21     | 0.5%       | 36,000    | 5.9%       |  |
| 2,000 or more   | 20     | 0.5%       | 55,000    | 9.0%       |  |
| Total   | 4,600  | 100.0%     | 610,000   | 100.0%     |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>87</sup>This information on number of farms and number of cows by size of herd is derived from several sources:

In 2011, there were 4,600 dairy farms in New York State, and 610,000 milk cows. The table above was prepared based on the NYASS data plus the CAFO permit filing for additional herd size categories.

Eighty-nine percent of the farms (less than 200 cows per farm) had 44 percent of the milk cows. The remaining eleven percent of the farms had 56 percent of the cows.

About 6 percent of the farms (those with 500 or more cows) had 43 percent of the cows.

Farms with less than 50 cows represent 36 percent of all farms but kept only 6 percent of the cows.

Farms with 1,000 or more cows (92 farms) represent about 2.0 percent of the farms but kept over 25 percent of the cows.

<sup>-</sup> Dairy Statistics as published by the New York Agricultural Statistics Services for 2011.

<sup>-</sup> CAFO (Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations) permit reports for 2011. Some small CAFO farms (farms with 200 plus milk cows) have not applied for or updated the permit. Estimates for these farms were made so as to reflect the total number of dairy farms in New York State; revision from Census in certain size categories.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>88</sup>The author wishes to thank everyone who provided some data as well as providing valuable advice and perspectives. However, any errors, omissions or misstatements are solely the responsibility of the author, Professor George Conneman, **e-mail GJC4@cornell.edu**.

#### GLOSSARY AND LOCATION OF COMMON TERMS

<u>Accounts Payable</u>: Open accounts or bills owed to feed and supply firms, cattle dealers, veterinarians and other providers of farm services and supplies.

<u>Accounts Receivable</u>: Outstanding receipts from items sold or sales proceeds not yet received such as the payment for December milk sales received in January.

**Accrual Accounting**: (defined on page 9).

Accrual Expenses: (defined on page 11).

Accrual Receipts: (defined on page 11).

Annual Cash Flow Statement: (defined on page 18).

**Appreciation**: (defined on page 12).

Asset Turnover Ratio: (defined on page 42).

<u>Available for Debt Service per Cow</u>: Net cash available for debt service after deducting net personal withdrawals for family expenditures, divided by the average number of cows.

Average Top 10% Farms: Average of 19 farms with highest rate of return on all capital (without appreciation).

**Balance Sheet**: A "snapshot" of the business financial position at a given point in time, usually December 31. The balance sheet equates the value of assets to liabilities plus net worth.

**Barn Types**: Stanchion: cows are confined in a stall by a stanchion or neck chain. Freestall: cows move at will between open stalls and feeding areas. Combination: both stanchion and freestall barns used.

**<u>bST Usage</u>**: An estimate of percentage of herd that was injected with bovine somatotropin during the year.

<u>Business Records</u>: Account Book: any organized farm record book or ledger. Accounting Service: any hired recordkeeping service. On-Farm Computer: computerized business and financial records entered and kept on the farm. Other: accountant, recordkeeping association or no organized recordkeeping system.

<u>Capital Efficiency</u>: The amount of capital invested per production unit. Relatively high investments per worker with low to moderate investments per cow imply efficient use of capital. (See analysis, page 42).

**Capital Investment**: Commonly used as substitute term for farm capital or total farm assets.

<u>Cash Flow</u>: The movement of money in and out of the business over a given period of time, e.g. one year. (See Annual Cash Flow Statement, page 18).

Cash Flow Coverage Ratio: (defined on page 20).

<u>Cash From Nonfarm Capital Used in the Business</u>: Transfers of money from nonfarm savings or investments to the farm business where it is used to pay operating expenses, make debt payments and/or capital purchases.

**Cash Paid**: (defined on page 10).

**Cash Receipts**: (defined on page 11).

Change in Accounts Payable: (defined on page 11).

Change in Accounts Receivable: (defined under Accrual Receipts on page 11).

<u>Change in Advanced Government Receipts</u>: (defined under <u>Accrual Receipts</u> page 11).

Change in Inventory: (defined on page 10).

<u>Corporation</u>: Business is organized under state corporation law. Corporation is owned, operated, and managed by members of one or more farm families and owner/operators are corporate employees. Corporate accounts are modified to exclude operator wages' and other compensation from operating expenses for DFBS use.

<u>Cost of Producing Milk, Whole Farm Method</u>: A procedure used to calculate costs of producing milk on dairy farms without using enterprise cost accounts. All non-milk receipts are assigned a cost equal to their sale value and deducted from total farm expenses to determine the costs of producing milk. (see page 28).

Cost of Term Debt: A weighted average of the cost of borrowed intermediate and long term capital used on the farm.

Calculate by multiplying end of year principal of each loan that is borrowed by the interest rate for each loan at that time. Add up each amount that is calculated for each loan and then divide by total amount of borrowed funds. Do not include accounts payable, operating debt or advanced government receipts. This information is found on pages 8 & 9 of the data entry form.

<u>Culling Rate</u>: Culling rate is calculated by dividing the number of animals that left the herd for culling purposes and that died, by the average number of milking and dry cows for the year

<u>Current</u> (assets and liabilities): Farm inventories and operating capital that usually turnover annually, and the debt expected to be repaid within 12 months.

**<u>Current Portion</u>**: Principal due in the next year for intermediate and long term debt.

<u>Current Ratio</u>: Measures the extent to which current farm assets, if liquidated, would cover current farm liabilities.

Calculated as current farm assets at end year divided by current farm liabilities at end year.

<u>Dairy Cash-Crop (farm)</u>: Operating and managing this farm is the full-time occupation of one or more people, cropland is owned but crop sales exceed ten percent of accrual milk receipts.

<u>Dairy Farm Renter</u>: (dairy-renter) - Farm business owner/operator owns no tillable land and commonly rents all other farm real estate.

<u>Dairy Grain and Concentrate</u>: All grains, protein supplements, milk substitutes, minerals and vitamins purchased and fed to the dairy herd.

<u>Dairy Records</u>: DHIC: Dairy Herd Improvement Cooperative official milk production records. Owner Sampler: weights and samples are taken by farmer but tested by DHIC. Other: all other methods used to obtain periodic production data on individual cows. None: no milk production records on individual cows.

**Dairy Roughage**: All hay, silage or other fodder purchased and fed to the dairy herd.

**<u>Death Rate</u>**: The percentage of the average number of milking and dry cows that died during the year.

**Debt Coverage Ratio**: (defined on page 20)

**<u>Debt Per Cow</u>**: Total end-of-year debt divided by end-of-year number of cows.

**Debt to Asset Ratios**: (defined on page 16).

<u>Depreciation Expense Ratio</u>: The percentage of total accrual receipts that is charged to depreciation expense (machinery and building).

<u>Dry Matter</u>: The amount or proportion of dry material that remains after all water is removed. Commonly used to measure dry matter percent and tons of dry matter in feed.

**Equity Capital**: The farm operator/manager's owned capital or farm net worth.

**Expansion Livestock**: (defined on page 9).

**Farm Business Chart**: (see definition and application on page 44).

**Farm Capital:** Average total farm assets.

<u>Farm Debt Payments as Percent of Milk Sales</u>: Amount of milk income committed to debt repayment, calculated by dividing planned debt payments by total milk receipts. A reliable measure of repayment ability, see pages 20 & 47.

<u>Farm Debt Payments Per Cow</u>: Planned or scheduled debt payments per cow represent the repayment plan scheduled at the beginning of the year divided by the average number of cows for the year. This measure of repayment ability is used in the Financial Analysis Chart on page 47.

<u>Financial Lease</u>: A long-term non-cancelable contract giving the lessee use of an asset in exchange for a series of lease payments. The term of a financial lease usually covers a major portion of the economic life of the asset. The lease is a substitute for purchase. The lessor retains ownership of the asset.

Hav Crop: All hay land, including new seedings, harvested once or more per year as hay or hay crop silage.

Hay Dry Matter: see Dry Matter.

**<u>Heifers</u>**: Female dairy replacements of all ages.

<u>Hired Labor</u> (expenses): All wages, non-wage compensation, payroll taxes, benefits, and perquisites paid employees.

<u>Hired Labor Expense as % of Milk Sales</u>: The percentage of the gross milk receipts that is used for labor expense. Divide accrual hired labor expense by accrual milk sales.

<u>Hired Labor Expense per Hired Worker Equivalent</u>: The total cost to the farm per hired worker equivalent. Divide accrual hired labor expense by number of hired plus family paid worker equivalents.

**Income Statement**: A complete and accurate account of accrual adjusted farm business receipts and expenses used to measure net income over a period of time such as one year or one month.

<u>Intensive Grazing</u>: The dairy herd is on pasture at least three months of the year, changing paddocks at least every three days and percent of forage from pasture is at least 30 percent.

Interest Expense Ratio: The percentage of total accrual receipts that is used for interest expense

<u>Intermediate</u> (assets and liabilities): Farm business property and associated debt that is turned over from one to ten years.

Labor and Management Income: (defined on page 13).

**<u>Labor and Management Income Per Operator</u>**: (defined on page 13).

**Labor Efficiency**: Production capacity and output per worker. (See analysis on pages 42 and 43).

<u>Labor Force</u>: Operator(s): Person or persons that run the farm and make the management decisions. An operator does not have to be a farm owner. Family Paid: all family members, excluding operators, that are paid for working on the farm. Family Unpaid: all family members, excluding the operators, that are not paid for farm work performed.

Liquidity: Ability of business to generate cash to make debt payments or to convert assets to cash.

**Leverage Ratio**: (defined on pages 16 and 47).

**Long-Term** (assets and liabilities): Farm real estate and associated debt with typical life of ten or more years.

<u>Milk Marketing</u> (expenses): Milk hauling fees and charges, co-op dues, milk advertising and promotion expenses.

<u>Milking Frequency</u>: 2X/day: all cows were milked two times per day for the entire year. 3X/day: all cows were milked three times per day for the entire year. Other: any combination of 2X, 3X, and more frequent milking.

<u>Milking Systems</u>: Bucket and Carry: milk is transferred manually from milking unit to pail to tank. Dumping Station: milk is dumped from milking unit into transfer station and then pumped to tank. Pipeline: milking units are connected directly to milk transfer lines. Herringbone, parallel, parabone, and rotary parlors are identified specifically. Other Parlors would include milking systems such as flat barn parlors.

**Net Farm Income**: (defined on page 12).

**Net Farm Income from Operations Ratio**: (defined on page 14)

<u>Net Milk Income over Purchased Concentrate Per Cow</u>: Milk receipts less milk marketing expense less purchased grain and concentrate expense, all divided by average number of cows.

**Net Milk Receipts**: The mail box price received by farmers before any farmer authorized assignment or deductions.

**<u>Net Worth</u>**: The value of assets less liabilities equal net worth. It is the equity the owner has in owned assets.

Nondairy Feed: All grain, concentrates, and roughage purchased and fed to nondairy livestock.

Nonfarm Noncash Capital: (defined on page 11).

Nontillable Pasture: Permanent or semi-permanent pasture land that is not be included in a regular crop rotation.

**Operating Costs of Producing Milk**: (defined on page 31).

<u>Operating Expense Ratio</u>: The percentage of total accrual receipts that is used for operating expenses, excluding interest and depreciation.

**Opportunity Cost**: The cost or charge made for using a resource based on its value in its most likely alternative use. The opportunity cost of a farmer's labor and management is the value he/she would receive if employed in his/her most qualified alternative position.

Other Forage: All forage crops harvested but not included as hay crops or corn silage, e.g. oats, barley, and sudan grass harvested as roughage.

<u>Other Livestock Expenses</u>: All other dairy herd and livestock expenses not included in more specific categories. Other livestock expenses include; bedding, DHIC, milk house and parlor supplies, livestock board, registration fees and transfers.

Owner/Operator Resources Per Hundredweight: The total value of equity, management, and labor contributed to the farm from all owner/operators. This measure is calculated by adding the interest on equity capital to the value of labor and management for all owner/operators and dividing by the hundredweight milk produced during the year.

<u>Part-Time Dairy (farm)</u>: Dairy farming is the primary enterprise, cropland is owned but operating and managing this farm is not a full-time occupation for one or more people.

<u>Partnership</u>: Business is owned by two or more individuals who share profits according to their contribution of labor, management, and capital.

<u>Percent of Heifer Inventory Custom Inventory</u>: The percent of current heifer inventory owned by the farm that is being custom raised off the farm.

<u>Percent of Replacements Purchased</u>: The percent of animals in the herd that calved for replacement purposes (not expansion cattle) that were different genetic background than your herd and were purchased.

<u>Personal Withdrawals and Family Expenditures Including Nonfarm Debt Payments</u>: All the money removed from the farm business for personal or nonfarm use including family living expenses, health and life insurance, income taxes, nonfarm debt payments, and investments.

**Premium**: In milk marketing this typically refers to the amount paid for milk in addition to the minimum regulated price.

Premiums may be paid to the producer or cooperative supplier of milk by a buyer depending on a variety of criteria such as milk quality, composition, quantity supplied, or services provided. They may also represent market supply/demand conditions not adequately accounted for in the regulated price.

**Prepaid Expenses**: (defined on page 11).

Producer Price Differential: Under Federal Order markets with multiple component pricing, it is the residual value (per hundredweight) of the pool after deducting component payments (protein, butterfat, and other solids) to producers. This residual value will vary between market orders and from month-to-month based on the utilization of the various classes and class price. It is possible that the PPD can even be negative at times if, for example, the class III price exceeds the class I price.

<u>Profitability</u>: The return or net income the owner/manager receives for using one or more of his or her resources in the farm business. True "economic profit" is what remains after deducting all costs including the opportunity costs of the owner/manager's labor, management, and equity capital.

Purchased Inputs Costs of Producing Milk: (defined on page 31).

Repayment Analysis: An evaluation of the business' ability to make planned debt payments.

**Replacement Livestock**: Dairy cattle and other livestock purchased to replace those that were culled or sold from the herd during the year.

**Return on Equity Capital**: (defined on page 14).

Return to all Capital: (defined on page 14).

<u>Sell Rate</u>: The percentage of the average number of milking and dry cows that were sold for culling reasons. Animals that were sold as replacement stock to other dairy farms is not included in this number.

**Sole Proprietorship**: Business is owned by one individual but there may be more than one operator.

<u>Solvency</u>: The extent or ability of assets to cover or pay liabilities. Debt/asset and leverage ratios are common measures of solvency.

**Specialized Dairy Farm**: A farm business where dairy farming is the primary enterprise, operating and managing this farm is a full-time occupation for one or more people and cropland is owned.

**Statement of Owner Equity (reconciliation)**: (defined on page 17).

**Stocking Rate**: (defined on page 23).

<u>Taxes</u> (expenses): Real estate taxes (school, town, and county). Payroll taxes are included as a hired labor expense. Income and self-employment taxes are a personal expense for all non-corporate taxpayers.

<u>Tillable Acres</u>: All acres that are normally cropped including hay land that is pastured. Acres that are doubled cropped are counted once.

**Tillable Pasture**: Hay crop acreage currently used for grazing that could be tilled in a regular cropping sequence.

<u>Total Costs of Producing Milk</u>: (defined on page 31).

Value of Calf Sold: The average value received for bull and heifer calves sold as calves during the year.

<u>Value of Cow Sold</u>: The average value received for animals that were sold for culling reasons.

Whole Farm Method: A procedure used to calculate costs of producing milk on dairy farms without using enterprise cost accounts. All non-milk receipts are assigned a cost equal to their sale value and deducted from total farm expenses to determine the costs of producing milk.

**Worker Equivalent**: The number of full-time workers equivalent to all the full and part-time people working throughout the year. Operator and family labor is included. Worker equivalents are determined by converting all work to full-time months (based on a 230 hours per month) and dividing by 12.

<u>Working Capital</u>: A theoretical measure of the amount of funds available to purchase inputs and inventory items after the sale of current farm assets and payment of all current farm liabilities. Calculated as current farm assets at end year less current farm liabilities at end year.

# OTHER A.E.M. RESEARCH BULLETINS

| RB No   | Title   | Fee<br>(if applicable) | Author(s)   |
|---------|---|------------------------|---|
| 2011-03 | Dairy Farm Management Business Summary, New<br>York State, 2010 | (\$20.00)              | Knoblauch, W., Putnam, L., Karszes, J., Overton, R. and C. Dymond |
| 2011-02 | Survey of New York Fruit and Vegetable Farm<br>Employers 2009   |                        | Maloney, T. and N. Bills  |
| 2011-01 | Survey of New York Dairy Farm Employers 2009                    |                        | Maloney, T. and N. Bills  |
| 2010-01 | Measuring the Impacts of Generic Fluid Milk and Dai Marketing   | ry                     | H. Kaiser   |
| 2009-01 | Dairy Farm Management Business Summary, New<br>York State, 2008 | (\$20.00)              | Knoblauch, W., Putnam, L., Karszes, J. and J. Anderso             |